Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.



中國太平洋保險(集團)股份有限公司

CHINA PACIFIC INSURANCE (GROUP) CO., LTD.

(A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

(Stock Code : 02601)

ANNOUNCEMENT OF UNAUDITED INTERIM RESULTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

Letter from the Chairman to Shareholders

Dear shareholders:

In the first half of 2023, we pressed ahead with transformation, increased the sense of urgency and responsibility for development, and continued to boost high-quality development in response to a confluence of new circumstances such as changing market environment, industry transitioning and higher requirements for corporate governance. Since the beginning of the year, China's social and economic recovery has been proceeding amid twists and turns. As things normalise, insurance companies in China are more resolute in the return to risk protection as the central insurance value proposition so that they could play a more important part in China's development, especially with the enhancement of China's financial regulatory system. That created a favourable environment for more rational market competitions and better customer service.

With the concerted effort of all CPIC employees, we delivered a solid set of business results in an environment of great uncertainty, which further cemented the foundation of high-quality development. These hard-won achievements would have been impossible without the hard work and dedication of all our staff. I'd like to express my sincere thanks to all my colleagues and sales agents.

We put stability first, pursued a balanced business mix and optimised asset liability

management (ALM), which paved the way for stable and solid business performance. During the first half of the year, Group operating income^{note} under the New Accounting Standards amounted to RMB175.539 billion, a growth of 6.5% year-on-year; Group OPAT attributable to shareholders of the parent^{note} reached RMB21.537 billion, up by 2.5% from the same period of 2022; Group EV amounted to RMB537.114 billion, rising 3.4% from the end of 2022. On the side of liabilities, in the face of cyclical shifts of the insurance market in recent years, we coordinated transformation and development, with substantial progress in both P/C and life insurance business, and strong momentum in both volume and value, pointing to breakthroughs in our transformation. During the reporting period, CPIC Life recorded an NBV growth of 31.5%, with NBV margin rising by 2.7pt year-on-year; CPIC P/C delivered a record primary insurance premiums, exceeding the mark of RMB100 billion, with sustained increase in market share and healthy levels of underwriting profitability. As for asset management, we stood the test of market volatility at different times, with AuM on steady increase. As of the end of June 2023, Group AuM^{note} totalled RMB2.84 trillion, a growth of 6.9% from the end of 2022, with credit risk under effective control. We optimised ALM mechanisms, maintained leadership in liabilitydriven SAA and professional investment expertise, and reported solid investment results, which underpinned the Group overall business performance. Given consistently sound operational performance over the years, we obtained high scores for consecutive years in SARMRA assessment and regulatory corporate governance evaluation for insurance group companies, which also won recognition of the regulator.

We translated declarations into deeds, continued to deepen deployment in health care, in a bid to provide more professional and better care service to our customers, which can also lend a strong support to sales agents. In the first half of 2023, we unveiled the "352" Health Care Road-map, which seeks to build an all-scenario health care and retirement system covering healthy people, people with prior conditions, those in rehab and the elderly, underpinned by insurance payment, service empowerment and value chain building, which would enable us to provide high-quality, integrated service to customers throughout their life cycle. We focused on needs of niche customer segments, i.e., the elderly and the youth, and launched specialised care service; CPIC Home retirement communities have finished nation-wide deployment; we inaugurated the Shanghai Experience Pavilion of Youths and Teenagers Health Promotion Centre, and launched the service programme of CPIC Juvenile Health Promotion. CPIC Blue, a charitable fund, established a brick-and-mortar Cerebral Health & Cognitive Centre, the first such facility by a Chinese insurer, promoting public good via professional expertise. The building of top-notch service systems and capabilities significantly added to our CPIC Service branding. It is well-known that CPIC is an official sponsor of Hangzhou Asian Games. CPIC P/C and CPIC Life both won the top ranking at the 2022 regulatory evaluation of consumer protection, which was well-received by the general public.

We embraced innovation and change via transformation, leveraged new mechanisms, new technologies and new models to improve productivity and efficiency, fostered new drivers for high-quality development. CPIC Life rolled out Phase II of the Changhang Transformation, with marked improvement in agency force productivity and increased value contribution of bancassurance. CPIC P/C continued to step up study of risks of new technologies, innovated the specialised business model for new energy vehicles, enhanced risk reduction management, and served industrial upgrading. CPIC Group issued an updated version of DiTP planning, a blueprint of digitalisation in the next 3 years. We intensified the effort to explore application of large-scaled AI modelling, and the first CPIC Digital Employee went operational in internal audit, marking a milestone of labour digitalisation. We proceeded steadily with innovations of mechanisms for key regional integration, establishing the sharing platform of technology and investment in the Greater Bay Area, with improvement in both business development and innovation capabilities. In ESG, we focused on ESG management systems and capacity-building, incorporating ESG factors into business management of the Company. We seized opportunities arising from the "dual-carbon" strategy, accelerated innovation in products and services for green industries and technologies, and enhanced the supply of green finance. We also initiated the measurement and management platform centring on carbon emissions, launched pilot programmes of Tan Puhui system (personal carbon account) for employees and customers, explored the low-carbon operational model for financial services firms, and contributed to the agenda of social green, low-carbon transitioning.

We've always been aware of the need to align our strategies and actions with the overall long-term trends of our times, which is vital for long-term, healthy development of a business enterprise. We feel excited about the great development prospects of the insurance industry as China advances the modernisation agenda with its own characteristics. On the other hand, we are also conscious of the challenges of a complicated environment. Industry transformation remains an uphill struggle, and the process will be fraught with uncertainties. We believe that an environment full of uncertainty is a good litmus test of our business philosophy and strategy. At such times, it's all the more important for us to stay confident and patient, move forward toward the right direction in response to trends of our times and needs of our customers. In such a way can we translate achievements of transformation into tangible gains in productivity, which would enable us to better serve our country and create a better life for our people, and in particular to contribute to the high-quality development of China's insurance market. Going forward, under the guidance of the New Development Philosophy, CPIC will accelerate capacity-building, persist in value creation, adhere to customer-oriented business operation, stay focused on long-termism, step up technology empowerment to boost drivers of development, promote collaboration and synergy to unlock potential, and strengthen risk management to secure achievements. We will work even harder towards the direction of industry leadership for high-quality development, and will never slacken in our effort until the day when the vision of high-quality development becomes a reality. Note: Figures for comparative periods were restated.

Review and analysis of operating results

Business overview

I. Key businesses

We provide, through our subsidiaries, a broad range of risk protection solutions, wealth management and asset management services. In particular, we provide life/health insurance products & services through CPIC Life, property and casualty insurance products & services through CPIC P/C and CPIC Anxin Agricultural, and specialised health insurance products & health management services through CPIC Health. We manage insurance funds, including third-party assets, through our investment arm, CPIC AMC. We conduct pension fund management business and other related asset management business via Changjiang Pension, carry out private equity fund management through CPIC Capital, and also engage in mutual fund management business through CPIC Fund. We provide market-oriented technological empowerment service via CPIC Technology.

In the first half of 2023, China's insurance market realised a primary premium income of RMB3.21 trillion, up by 12.5% from the same period of 2022. Of this, premiums from life/health insurance companies amounted to RMB2.33 trillion, a growth of 13.8%, and that from property and casualty insurance companies RMB0.88 trillion, up by 9.3%. Measured by primary insurance premiums, CPIC Life and CPIC P/C are both China's 3rd largest insurers for life and property and casualty insurance, respectively.

II. Main items on consolidated financial statements with change of over 30% and reasons

Unit: RMB million

| | | 24 D | | Unit: RMB million |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Balance sheet items | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 (Adjusted) | Changes (%) | Main reason for the changes |
| Financial assets at fair value | | 26,560 | (100.0) | |
| through profit or loss | | | | |
| Interest receivables | - | 19,656 | (100.0) | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | - | 715,085 | (100.0) | |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | - | 514,250 | (100.0) | |
| Investments classified as loans and receivables | - | 397,270 | (100.0) | |
| Financial Investments: Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 488,760 | - | / | Adoption of the new financial instruments standards |
| Financial Investments: Financial assets at amortised cost | 86,485 | - | / | |
| Financial Investments: Debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income Financial Investments: Equity | 1,180,753 | - | / | |
| investments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 90,271 | - | / | |
| Deferred income tax assets | 5,501 | 19,661 | (72.0) | Decrease in deductible temporary differences |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 72,357 | 119,665 | (39.5) | Timing difference |
| Premium received in advance | 5,218 | 17,891 | (70.8) | Timing difference |
| Interest payable | - | 469 | (100.0) | Adoption of the new financial instruments standards |
| Bonds payable | 15,333 | 9,999 | 53.3 | Issuing the capital replenishment bond |
| Commission and brokerage payable | 6,098 | 4,639 | 31.5 | Growth in insurance business and timing difference |
| Insurance premium reserves | 790 | 316 | 150.0 | Growth in insurance business Change in fair value of financial |
| Other comprehensive income | 10,613 | (11,581) | (191.6) | investments at fair value through other comprehensive income |
| Income statement items | January to June 2023 | January to June 2022(Adjusted) | Changes (%) | Main reason for the changes |
| Interest income | 29,320 | - | / | Adoption of the new financial |
| Investment income | 4,376 | 38,494 | (88.6) | instruments standards |
| Gains/(losses) arising from changes in fair value | 5,333 | (1,065) | (600.8) | Adoption of the new financial instruments standards and market fluctuation |
| Exchange gains | 407 | 710 | (42.7) | Fluctuation of exchange rate |
| Operating and administrative expenses | (3,631) | (2,706) | 34.2 | Change in business |
| Impairment losses on financial | (1,183) | - | / | Adoption of the new financial |
| assets Asset impairment losses | - | (1,059) | | instruments standards |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) | 4,218 | (10,271) | (141.1) | Change in fair value of financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income due to capital market fluctuation |

Note: The Company adopted the new insurance standard and the new financial instruments standards from 1 January 2023. Comparative figures of the prior period are restated according to the requirements of the new standards. According to requirements of the new insurance standard, the Company adjusted comparative figures of the prior period which related to

insurance business. According to requirements of new financial instruments standards, the Company did not adjust comparative figures of the prior period which related to investment business.

III. Core competitiveness

We are a leading integrated insurance group in China, ranking 192nd among Fortune Global 500 released in 2023. We are committed to value growth and long-termism, stay focused on the core business of insurance, pursue reform and innovation in key areas and levers, and strive for continued progress in high-quality development. We have achieved steady growth of business results, stable market position, sustained improvement of overall strength, with increased contribution to real economic and social livelihood in China.

Focus

We persist in the focus on insurance, and have obtained a full range of insurance-related licenses covering life insurance, property and casualty insurance, pension, health insurance, agricultural insurance and asset management. With balanced development of multiple business segments along the insurance value chain, we continuously enhance capabilities in specialised insurance business operation. Our life/health insurance, based on profound understanding of inherent development patterns of the business, focuses on the long-termism, deepens the Changhang Transformation to put in place a more diversified channel mix with the agency channel at the core. It rolls out projects of Career-based Agency Force and Value-oriented Bancassurance in an orderly manner, persists in customer orientation, strives for a system of products and services centring on the Golden Triangle of health/protection, retirement provision and wealth management, steps up integration of insurance and services, in a bid to drive the shift of development mode and diversify avenues of value creation. The property and casualty insurance is committed to serve the New Development Pattern. Automobile insurance business focuses on enhancement of market-based pricing capabilities and targeted business management, with an innovative, specialised business model of new energy vehicles; non-auto business centres on serving the real economy, people's well-being and social governance, steps up sannong (agriculture, rural areas and farmers) insurance, accelerates innovations in green insurance; promotes digitalisation via application of insurance technologies, enhances risk selection, continuously strengthens capabilities for high-quality development. As for investment, we adhere to prudent, value, long-term and responsible investing, optimise ALM mechanisms, strengthen investment research capabilities, set up a sustainable investment management system, with industry-leading capabilities in liability-driven strategic asset allocation (SAA) and professional investment expertise.

Prudence

We are committed to prudent business operation, upholding the philosophy of "increasing protection, reducing and mitigating risks and doing insurance for people". We continuously improve the corporate governance structure with legal entities shouldering the primary responsibility. We boast modernised corporate governance mechanisms featuring good coordination and checks and balances, with the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors, the Shareholders' General Meeting and the senior management each performing its duties, based on rules and policies defining their respective roles and responsibilities. We put in place a risk management system covering risk governance, risk strategies and management of major risk categories, continue to enhance effectiveness of integrated, digital and intelligent compliance management and internal control, improve the Group risk control systems to ensure sustainable and healthy development of the Company. In response to the adoption of New Accounting Standards, we strive to build an integrated financial and actuarial data management system, step up targeted management and forward-looking analytics, so as to enhance capabilities in prudent business operation, compliance and risk management.

Innovation

We persist in customer orientation and forge ahead with transformation in a bid to foster new drivers for high-quality development. Deployment in health care focuses on insurance payment, service empowerment, and investment projects in the industry fund and CPIC Blue. We unveiled the "352" Health Care Strategy Road-map, with steady progress in managed care products and product development for key customer segments, continued to roll out service programmes such as CPIC Home, CPIC Family Doctor, CPIC Rehab and CPIC Juvenile Health Promotion, with the establishment of an "insurance protection + health management" operational system. Our strategy in technology field centres on DiTP for Digital and Smart CPIC, with the formation of "3 data centres in two places", and a new corporate cloud with multiple cores. We rolled out Digital CPIC Employee, a smart app based on large-scale AI models, made steady progress in data governance and cyber-security. As for the strategy for integrated regional development, we adopt a differentiated approach, one with our own characteristics, in key regions and cities, focusing on insurance supply, customer relations management (CRM) and regional coordinated development, which aims to foster new growth drivers for the Company.

Responsibility

Committed to our responsibility to employees, customers, shareholders and the society, we strive for a "winning-for-all" outcome. We adhere to customer orientation, improve systems for consumer protection, put in place mechanisms for "closed-loop" management of customer experience, with increasing visibility of the brand of "Responsible, Smart and Caring" CPIC Service. We vigorously participate in national initiatives, continuously step up study of risks surrounding new technologies so as to play our part in insurance risk reduction; consolidate achievements of Fang Pin Bao in poverty alleviation to support Rural Invigoration; vigorously promote inclusive insurance, with involvement in medical insurance for major diseases and longterm care to contribute to China's multi-tiered social security system; push for innovation in green insurance, including innovative insurance products and services for new energy vehicles, initiate carbon accounting and the building of the carbon footprint management platform to help with green, low-carbon social transitioning. To promote public welfare, we conduct charitable activities as part of our branding efforts, such as CPIC Blue Cognitive Health Experience, showing care for the vulnerable and underprivileged communities. At the same time, we are committed to generate sound returns to our shareholders so that they can benefit from the growth of the Company.

Performance overview

We focused on core business of insurance, remained committed to value growth and longtermism, deepened the customer-oriented strategic transformation, and delivered encouraging overall business results and enhanced comprehensive strength. CPIC Life was committed to the best customer experience on the market, focused on the long-termism, deepened the Changhang Transformation, and achieved balanced business development and steady value growth; CPIC P/C persisted in value growth, pursued targeted business management, continuously enhanced CRM capabilities, with sustained improvement of business quality and mix, and improved capability for sustainable high-quality development; asset management further improved the sustainable ALM system, enhanced professional investment expertise, and reported solid investment results.

I. Performance highlights

During the reporting period, Group operating income amounted to RMB175.539 billion, of which, insurance revenue reached RMB134.064 billion, a growth of 7.4% compared with the same period of 2022. Group net profit^{notes 1,2} reached RMB18.332 billion, down by 8.7%, with Group

OPAT^{notes 1,2,3} of RMB21.537 billion, a growth of 2.5%. Group EV amounted to RMB537.114 billion, an increase of 3.4% from the end of 2022. Of this, Group value of in-force business^{note 4} amounted to RMB224.763 billion, up by 1.5%. Life insurance business delivered RMB7.361 billion in new business value (NBV), up by 31.5% from the same period of 2022, with an NBV margin of 13.4%, up by 2.7pt. Property and casualty insurance business^{note 5} recorded an underwriting combined ratio of 97.9%, up by 0.6pt. Comprehensive investment yield^{note 6} went up by 0.6pt year-on-year to 2.1%. As of the end of the reporting period, Group total number of customers amounted to 171 million.

CPIC Life reported steady written premiums growth in tandem with robust NBV growth

- Written premiums of CPIC Life amounted to RMB169.574 billion, up by 2.5% year-on-year. Of this, new business premiums grew by 4.1%.
- CPIC Life realised RMB7.361 billion in NBV, up by 31.5% from the same period of 2022. NBV margin stood at 13.4%, up by 2.7pt.
- OPAT of life insurance reached RMB16.690 billion, a year-on-year growth of 2.4%; contractual service margin (CSM) amounted to RMB329.048 billion, up by 0.8% from the end of 2022.
- The agency channel deepened career-based restructuring, with considerable improvement in productivity and income of core manpower; bancassurance focused on value growth, with notable improvement in value contribution; business quality management was intensified, with continued optimisation of policy persistency.

Underwriting profitability of property and casualty business^{note 5} stayed healthy, with rapid top-line growth

- The underwriting combined ratio was 97.9%, up by 0.6pt from the same period of 2022. Of this, underwriting expense ratio stood at 27.4%, down by 0.3pt, and underwriting loss ratio 70.5%, up by 0.9pt.
- Primary premium income amounted to RMB105.023 billion, a year-on-year increase of 14.3%. Of this, non-auto business grew by 24.1% and accounted for 51.6% of total property and casualty insurance premiums, up by 4.0pt.
- Automobile insurance enhanced CRM capabilities, with improved customer retention; nonauto business achieved improvement in business quality, with emerging business lines such as health insurance, agricultural insurance and liability insurance maintaining strong development.

Persisted in strategic asset allocation based on profiles of liabilities, with solid investment performance

- The share of debt financial assets stood at 72.5%, up by 3.4pt from the beginning of 2023; that of equity financial assets 14.5%, down by 0.3pt, and of this, core equity^{note 7} accounted for 11.1% of total investment assets, a decrease of 0.4pt from the beginning of 2023.
- Comprehensive investment yield^{note 6} reached 2.1%, up by 0.6pt year-on-year. Total investment yield^{note 6} was 2.0%, down by 0.1pt, with net investment yield^{note 6} of 2.0%, also down by 0.1pt.
- Group AuM^{note 2} amounted to RMB2,836.924 billion, an increase of 6.9% from the end of 2022. Of this, third-party AuM amounted to RMB718.269 billion, an increase of 2.9%.

Notes:

- 1. Attributable to shareholders of the parent.
- 2. Figures for comparative periods were restated.
- 3. OPAT is based on net profit on the financial statements, while excluding certain P/L items with short-term volatility and material one-off items which management does not consider to be part of the Company's day-to-day business operation.
- 4. Based on the Group's share of CPIC Life's value of in-force business after solvency.

5. Consolidated data of CPIC P/C, CPIC Anxin Agricultural and CPIC HK.

6. Net/total investment yield, or comprehensive investment yield was not annualised.

7. Stocks and equity funds included.

II. Key performance indicators

| | | Unit: | RMB million |
|--|--|---|----------------|
| Indicators | As at 30 June 2023 /for the period between January and June in 2023 | As at 31 December 2022/for the period between January and June in 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Key value indicators | | | |
| Group embedded value | 537,114 | 519,621 | 3.4 |
| Value of in-force business ^{note 1} | 224,763 | 221,479 | 1.5 |
| Group net assets ^{note 2,3} | 242,990 | 196,477 | 23.7 |
| NBV of CPIC Life | 7,361 | 5,596 | 31.5 |
| NBV margin of CPIC Life (%) | 13.4 | 10.7 | 2.7pt |
| Underwriting combined ratio of CPIC P/C (%) | 97.9 | 97.3 | 0.6pt |
| Comprehensive investment yield (%) ^{note 4} | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.6pt |
| Key operating indicators | | | |
| Insurance revenue | 134,064 | 124,834 | 7.4 |
| CPIC Life | 42,865 | 45,857 | (6.5) |
| CPIC P/C | 89,320 | 77,596 | 15.1 |
| Group number of customers ('000) ^{note 5} | 170,608 | 170,527 | - |
| Average number of insurance policies per customer | 2.35 | 2.29 | 2.6 |
| Monthly average agent number ('000) | 219 | 312 | (29.8) |
| Surrender rate of CPIC Life (%) | 0.8 | 0.8 | - |
| Total investment yield (%) ^{note 4} | 2.0 | 2.1 | (0.1pt) |
| Net investment yield (%) ^{note 4} | 2.0 | 2.1 | (0.1pt) |
| Third-party AuM | 718,269 | 697,947 | 2.9 |
| CPIC AMC | 268,957 | 272,412 | (1.3) |
| | | | |

| Changjiang Pension | 363,890 | 354,349 | 2.7 |
|---|---------|---------|--------|
| Key financial indicators | | | |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent ^{note 2} | 18,332 | 20,074 | (8.7) |
| CPIC Life ^{note 2} | 14,023 | 16,021 | (12.5) |
| CPIC P/C ^{note 2} | 4,041 | 4,200 | (3.8) |
| Basic earnings per share (RMB) ^{note 2, 3} | 1.91 | 2.09 | (8.7) |
| Net assets per share (RMB) ^{note 2,3} | 25.26 | 20.42 | 23.7 |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio (%) | | | |
| CPIC Group | 240 | 256 | (16pt) |
| CPIC Life | 197 | 218 | (21pt) |
| CPIC P/C | 198 | 202 | (4pt) |

Notes:

1. Based on the Group's share of CPIC Life's value of in-force business after solvency.

2. Figures for comparative periods were restated.

3. Attributable to shareholders of the parent.

4. Net/total investment yield, or comprehensive investment yield was not annualised.

5. The Group number of customers refers to the number of applicants and insureds who hold at least one insurance policy within the insurance period issued by one or any of CPIC subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period. In the event that the applicants and insureds are the same person, they shall be deemed as one customer.

Life/health insurance business

CPIC Life delivered steady written premiums growth, with robust NBV growth. It deepened the Changhang Transformation, with strong momentum in business performance. CPIC Health focused on specialised operation, enhanced technology empowerment, persisted in an innovation-driven development mode, and fostered capability of sustainable development.

I. CPIC Life

(I) Business analysis

In the first half 2023, China's social and economic development returned to normal in an allaround way. CPIC Life reported RMB169.574 billion in written premiums, an increase of 2.5% year-on-year. Of this, new business premiums grew by 4.1%, and renewed premiums by 1.8%; NBV amounted to RMB7.361 billion, up by 31.5% from the same period of 2022, with NBV margin of 13.4%, up by 2.7pt.

We continue with our transformation, first, CPIC Life deepened career-based agency force restructuring centring on "3 Directions and 5 Mosts", made efforts to build a new model of the agency channel, and strived for a paradigm shift towards upgraded talent development, long-term incentives and CRM. As a result, we delivered stabilisation and recovery of recruitment and retention, steady improvement in agent productivity and income, and marked improvement in business quality; second, we diversified channel mix, focusing on value-oriented bancassurance while vigorously exploring new models of group channel business such as work-site marketing,

with increased value contribution from such channels; third, we deepened customer insights, built the customer-driven Golden Triangle "product + service" system, offering customers full life-cycle product and service solutions.

1. Analysis by channels

CPIC Life seeks to build a more diversified channel mix with the agency force at the core, in order to expand avenues of value growth.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Written premiums | 169,574 | 165,361 | 2.5 |
| Agency channel | 133,537 | 129,418 | 3.2 |
| New policies | 22,286 | 19,049 | 17.0 |
| Regular premium business | 17,506 | 12,900 | 35.7 |
| Renewed policies | 111,251 | 110,369 | 0.8 |
| Bancassurance channel | 22,145 | 20,557 | 7.7 |
| New policies | 20,092 | 19,554 | 2.8 |
| Renewed policies | 2,053 | 1,003 | 104.7 |
| Group channel | 13,733 | 15,351 | (10.5) |
| New policies | 13,183 | 14,898 | (11.5) |
| Renewed policies | 550 | 453 | 21.4 |
| Other channels ^{note} | 159 | 35 | 354.3 |

Note: Other channels refer to telemarketing & internet sales.

(1) Agency channel

CPIC Life pressed ahead with the restructuring of the agency force centring on "3 Directions and 5 Mosts". To promote career-based development, it fully leveraged the amended Basic Law to drive changes in 3 behaviours of agents, i.e., professional sales, business operation of manager-level agents and development of new recruits; promoted "normalised" high-quality recruitment and coaching, formalised standardised procedures to build an agent management model integrating recruitment and retention; upgraded the honour system for high-performing agents, with MDRT headcount reaching new highs. To improve professionalism, the subsidiary came up with an integrated solution based on customer segmentation, needs analysis and service matching; deepened integration of products and services, and promoted the sales proposition of "protection for the whole family by product combinations"; built the Xin Xun Ying (meaning training camps under the new model) training system, underpinned by two career advancement paths, namely, planners and entrepreneurs, to enhance agency force capabilities. As for digitalisation, CPIC Life deployed around its Digital Blueprint to empower the integrated digital platform centring on agent activity management.

The subsidiary focused on improving the quality and mix of the agency force, and adopted an integrated approach towards recruitment and retention of core manpower, which ensured steady business growth. During the reporting period, monthly average agent headcount reached 219,000, with a half-year-end headcount of 216,000; monthly average FYP per agent reached RMB16,963, up by 66.1%. Core manpower remained stable, with marked improvement in productivity and income. Monthly average FYP per core agent reached RMB55,478, up by 35.1% and monthly average FYC per core agent RMB7,482, up by 61.8%.

| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
|--|--------|--------|-------------|
| Monthly average agent number ('000) | 219 | 312 | (29.8) |
| Monthly average performing ratio of agents (%) | 69.7 | 64.0 | 5.7pt |
| Monthly average FYP per core agent (RMB) | 55,478 | 41,006 | 35.1 |
| Monthly average FYC per core agent (RMB) | 7,482 | 4,624 | 61.8 |

(2) Bancassurance channel

CPIC Life continued to diversify channel mix, focused on value growth, and persisted in highquality development of bancassurance. It strived for breakthroughs in channel partnerships, expanded presence in banking outlets, formalised exemplary actions, strengthened basic management, improved team competence, deepened business promotion via products and services, and optimised business operation based on customer segmentation. During the reporting period, it realised RMB22.145 billion in written premiums from the channel, up by 7.7% year-on-year, and of this, regular-pay new business premiums amounted to RMB6.574 billion, a growth of 460.0%. The regular-pay premiums accounted for 32.7% of new policies, up by 26.7pt. NBV from the channel grew by 305.0% from the same period of 2022, with its share of total NBV rising by 12.7pt.

(3) Group channel

CPIC Life vigorously supported China's national strategies, continued to deploy around health care, retirement and social governance, and played an instrumental role in serving China's 3-pillared social security system, supporting the real economy and improving the lot of the people. In terms of transformation, it focused on development of emerging business lines such as work-site marketing, long-term care and urban customised commercial medical insurance, stepped up cultivation of new growth drivers and capacity-building. During the reporting period, the channel recorded RMB13.733 billion in written premiums, with improved business mix amid top-line slow down.

2. Analysis by product types

CPIC Life is committed to customer needs, and seeks to build a new ecosystem with deep integration of products and services, which would greatly facilitate its transformation. It focused on core customer segments, continued to diversify product offerings centring on the Golden Triangle product/service system of health protection, wealth management and retirement, in a bid to provide all-around "products + services" solutions to households.

In product line-up, we launched "Jinsheng Wuyou", an upgraded whole-life CI product with "add-on" CI cover and flexible rider combinations, which can satisfy personalised customer demand for high-quality CI coverage; we also upgraded "Chang Xiang Ban (Shengshi Ban)", a whole-life product positioned for risk protection, wealth inheritance and long-term savings, which covered about 340,000 customers; there was also "Xinxiang Kangnian" annuity insurance to meet demand for long-term wealth management of the elderly people, which acquired 13,000 new customers, middle-aged or senior in years.

In terms of health management, we launched a customised version of CPIC Blue Passport for "Jinsheng Wuyou" CI insurance. As for elderly care service, 13 CPIC Home retirement communities have been up and running in 11 cities, with a planned capacity of over 14,000 beds.

For the reporting period, traditional business generated RMB100.375 billion in written premiums, up by 30.9% year-on-year. Of this, long-term health insurance contributed RMB28.618 billion, down by 4.3%. Participating business delivered RMB43.415 billion in written premiums, down by 27.3%, due to changes to market environment.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Written premiums | 169,574 | 165,361 | 2.5 |
| Traditional | 100,375 | 76,704 | 30.9 |
| Long-term health | 28,618 | 29,892 | (4.3) |
| Participating | 43,415 | 59,743 | (27.3) |
| Universal | 13,960 | 15,629 | (10.7) |
| Tax-deferred pension | 37 | 38 | (2.6) |
| Short-term accident and health | 11,787 | 13,247 | (11.0) |

3. Policy persistency ratio

We intensified business quality control, and as a result, the 13-month policy persistency ratio of individual customers improved by 7.6pt to 95.4%; while the 25-month policy persistency ratio rose by 9.4pt year-on-year to 84.1%.

| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes |
|--|------|------|---------|
| Individual customer 13-month persistency ratio (%) ^{note 1} | 95.4 | 87.8 | 7.6pt |
| Individual customer 25-month persistency ratio (%) ^{note 2} | 84.1 | 74.7 | 9.4pt |

Notes:

1. 13-month persistency ratio: premiums from in-force policies 13 months after their issuance as a percentage of premiums from policies which entered into force during the same period.

2. 25-month persistency ratio: premiums from in-force policies 25 months after their issuance as a percentage of premiums from policies which entered into force during the same period.

4. Top 10 regions for written premiums

Written premiums of CPIC Life mainly came from economically developed regions or populous areas.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Written premiums | 169,574 | 165,361 | 2.5 |
| Jiangsu | 18,853 | 18,563 | 1.6 |
| Zhejiang | 15,933 | 14,247 | 11.8 |
| Henan | 14,420 | 16,150 | (10.7) |
| Shandong | 13,537 | 13,681 | (1.1) |
| Hebei | 9,847 | 9,829 | 0.2 |
| Guangdong | 9,341 | 8,322 | 12.2 |
| Shanghai | 8,353 | 3,985 | 109.6 |
| Shanxi | 7,126 | 6,922 | 2.9 |
| Hubei | 6,198 | 6,598 | (6.1) |
| Beijing | 6,083 | 4,953 | 22.8 |
| Subtotal | 109,691 | 103,250 | 6.2 |
| Others | 59,883 | 62,111 | (3.6) |

(II) Profit analysis

| | | | Unit: RMB million | |
|---|----------|----------|-------------------|--|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) | |
| Insurance service performance and others | 14,478 | 14,953 | (3.2) | |
| Insurance revenue | 42,865 | 45,857 | (6.5) | |
| Insurance service expenses | (27,613) | (29,524) | (6.5) | |
| Total investment income ^{note 1} | 30,233 | 31,158 | (3.0) | |
| Finance underwriting gains/(losses) ^{note 2} | (27,895) | (28,255) | (1.3) | |
| Investment performance | 2,338 | 2,903 | (19.5) | |
| Profit before tax | 16,816 | 17,856 | (5.8) | |
| Income tax | (2,793) | (1,835) | 52.2 | |
| Net profit | 14,023 | 16,021 | (12.5) | |

Notes:

1. Total investment income includes investment income, interest income, gains/(losses) arising from change in fair value, rental income from investment properties, interest expenses on securities sold under agreements to repurchase, impairment losses on financial assets and taxes and surcharges applicable to investment business, etc.

2. Finance underwriting gains/(losses) includes insurance finance expenses for insurance contracts issued and reinsurance finance income for reinsurance contracts held.

Insurance revenue for the reporting period was RMB42.865 billion, down by 6.5% from the same period of 2022, mainly because of decrease in premiums from short-term insurance; at the same time, the CSM declined in 2022 due to capital market volatility, which led to decrease in release of CSM in 2023.

| | | | Unit: RMB million | |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|--|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) | |
| Insurance revenue | 42,865 | 45,857 | (6.5) | |
| Long-term insurance | 36,589 | 38,097 | (4.0) | |
| Short-term insurance | 6,276 | 7,760 | (19.1) | |

Insurance service expenses amounted to RMB27.613 billion, down by 6.5%, mainly due to decrease in premiums from short-term insurance, which, in turn, resulted in lower claims payments.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Insurance service expenses | 27,613 | 29,524 | (6.5) |
| Long-term insurance | 21,619 | 22,230 | (2.7) |
| Short-term insurance | 5,994 | 7,294 | (17.8) |

Investment performance for the reporting period amounted to RMB2.338 billion, down by 19.5%, mainly because of change of accounting standards on financial instruments.

In the first half of 2023, CPIC Life achieved a net profit of RMB14.023 billion, down by 12.5% year-on-year.

II. CPIC Health

CPIC Health, under the guidance of the Group's health care strategy, focused on specialised health business operation, and proceeded with core capacity-building in key areas. In the first half of 2023, it delivered RMB2.988 billion in GWPs and health management fee income, and net profit of RMB65 million under New Accounting Standards, with strong development and an increased share of on-line business.

The subsidiary accelerated the implementation of strategies in "new products, new channels and new technology", captured opportunities of the health care market, enhanced digital empowerment, persisted in an innovation-driven mode of development, and continuously fostered capability of sustainable development. It targeted youth customers, promoted on-line business, stepped up upgrading of "Lan Yi Bao", an internet product brand, and boosted integration of on-line and off-line CRM, with initial success in customer acquisition and retention. It deepened cooperation with China's premier care providers such as Ruijin Hospital and Huaxi Hospital, focused on substandard risks and customer segments of the elderly and the youth, and launched a series of innovative products. It strived to build a technology-driven operational system, enriched functions of its corporate WeChat platform, promoted the building of the smart claims management system, launched "Tuntun Huipei", an on-line claims handling brand, and seriously protected consumer rights to enhance customer experience and satisfaction. The company vigorously expanded the scope of health management service, joined hands with Shanghai University of Sport for the construction of the Health Promotion Centre for Youths and Teenagers, with the inauguration of the Shanghai Experience Pavilion in the first half of 2023. Going forward, it seeks to provide a package of solutions covering assessment, intervention and assurance, and establishes a health promotion closed loop to address various physical and mental health problems of children and teenagers.

Property and casualty insurance

CPIC P/C^{note} seized opportunities of economic recovery and industrial upgrading, focused on key national initiatives in green development, rural invigoration and insurance technology, pushed forward all-around, systematic capacity-building, and pursued all-around breakthroughs in sustainable, high-quality development, with rapid premium growth and decent underwriting profitability for the reporting period.

Note: References to CPIC P/C in this section do not include CPIC Anxin Agricultural.

I. CPIC P/C

(I) Business analysis

During the reporting period, it recorded primary premium income of RMB103.703 billion, up by 14.3% from the same period of 2022, with an underwriting combined ratio of 97.9%, up by 0.6pt year-on-year. Of this, underwriting loss ratio stood at 70.4%, up by 0.9pt, as a result of higher claims frequency of automobile insurance as travel returned to normal; underwriting expense ratio was 27.5%, down by 0.3pt.

1. Analysis by lines of business

| | 2022 | 2022 | Unit: RMB million |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Primary premium income | 103,703 | 90,693 | 14.3 |
| Automobile insurance | 50,765 | 48,169 | 5.4 |
| Compulsory automobile insurance | 13,377 | 12,815 | 4.4 |
| Commercial automobile insurance | 37,388 | 35,354 | 5.8 |
| Non-automobile insurance | 52,938 | 42,524 | 24.5 |
| Health insurance | 13,293 | 10,528 | 26.3 |
| Agricultural insurance | 12,434 | 9,287 | 33.9 |
| Liability insurance | 11,143 | 8,251 | 35.1 |
| Commercial property insurance | 3,706 | 3,564 | 4.0 |
| Others | 12,362 | 10,894 | 13.5 |

(1) Automobile insurance

CPIC P/C adhered to the strategy of "stabilising operation, cementing foundation, seeking breakthroughs, promoting growth, building ecosystems and optimising CRM". While ensuring stable business fundamentals, it continued to enhance targeted management, and shifted toward an upgraded business management system with better business quality, business mix and CRM capabilities. In the first half of 2023, CPIC P/C reported primary premium income of RMB50.765 billion from automobile business, a growth of 5.4%. Of this, NEV business grew by 65.1%. Underwriting combined ratio was 98.0%, up by 1.4pt; of this, underwriting loss ratio stood at 70.8%, up by 0.8pt and underwriting expense ratio 27.2%, up by 0.6pt.

(2) Non-automobile insurance

CPIC P/C closely followed national initiatives and directions of government policies, pursued shift of development drivers, accelerated innovation, enhanced capacity-building, and optimised business mix. During the reporting period, it posted RMB52.938 billion in primary premium income from non-auto insurance, up by 24.5%, with an underwriting combined ratio of 97.9%, down by 0.5pt. Of the major business lines, emerging business such as health insurance, agricultural insurance and liability insurance maintained strong momentum of growth, with improved business quality and combined ratios.

Health insurance adhered to sustainable high-quality development, focused on both government-sponsored business and commercial business, deepened business deployment, promoted product innovation, further tapped into niche market business such as chronic illness insurance, long-term care and Huiminbao, stepped up the development of mid- and high-end

commercial health insurance, while intensifying business quality and claims cost control. During the reporting period, health insurance reported RMB13.293 billion in primary premium income, a growth of 26.3% year-on-year, with an underwriting combined ratio of 101.2%, down by 1.1pt.

Agricultural insurance stayed true to its mission of serving "sannong" (agriculture, rural areas and farmers), capitalised on its first-mover advantage in technology and product innovation, vigourously participated in the trials of full-cost indemnity insurance of the 3 staple food crops as well as sugar-canes and soy beans, promoted business development of "agricultural insurance +", such as insurance + futures and insurance + credit, and continued to strengthen its product supply for "sannong". During the reporting period, the business line delivered RMB12.434 billion in primary premium income, up by 33.9%, with an underwriting combined ratio of 98.1%, staying flat versus the same period of 2022.

Liability insurance centred on the New Development Pattern, stepped up support for national strategies and social governance, strived to provide specialised, differentiated and customised insurance products in areas of smart transport, environment protection, technology innovation, cyber security, life sciences and people's well-being. During the reporting period, the business line delivered RMB11.143 billion in primary premium income, up by 35.1%, with an underwriting combined ratio of 99.4%, down by 0.3pt from the same period of 2022.

Commercial property insurance persisted in high-quality development, pro-actively supported the real economy, and promoted stable business development. In the first half of 2023, the company generated RMB3.706 billion in primary premium income from the business line, up by 4.0%, with an underwriting combined ratio of 95.3%, down by 2.8pt.

(3) Key financials of major business lines

| Name of insurance | Primary premium income | Amounts insured | Underwriting profit | Underwriting combined ratio (%) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Automobile insurance | 50,765 | 44,907,886 | 981 | 98.0 |
| Health insurance | 13,293 | 145,889,739 | (99) | 101.2 |
| Agricultural insurance | 12,434 | 372,086 | 134 | 98.1 |
| Liability insurance | 11,143 | 129,510,370 | 50 | 99.4 |
| Commercial property insurance | 3,706 | 10,155,696 | 168 | 95.3 |

Unit: RMB million

For 6 months ended 30 June 2023

2. Top 10 regions for premium income

CPIC P/C derived RMB66.896 billion in primary premium income from the top 10 regional markets, up by 15.0% year-on-year and accounting for 64.5% of total premiums.

| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Unit: RMB million Changes (%) |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Primary premium income | 103,703 | 90,693 | 14.3 |
| Guangdong | 12,557 | 10,897 | 15.2 |
| Jiangsu | 11,420 | 9,843 | 16.0 |
| Zhejiang | 9,653 | 8,537 | 13.1 |
| Shanghai | 7,085 | 6,037 | 17.4 |
| Shandong | 5,710 | 5,047 | 13.1 |
| Hubei | 4,289 | 3,909 | 9.7 |
| Hebei | 4,277 | 3,619 | 18.2 |
| Sichuan | 4,096 | 3,336 | 22.8 |
| Henan | 4,044 | 3,555 | 13.8 |
| Hunan | 3,765 | 3,377 | 11.5 |
| Subtotal | 66,896 | 58,157 | 15.0 |
| Others | 36,807 | 32,536 | 13.1 |

3. Premium income by channels

In the first half of 2023, as we gave priority to development of proprietary channels, the share of premiums from direct sales reached 33.3%, and direct sales represented 47.2% of incremental premiums for the period.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Primary premium income | 103,703 | 90,693 | 14.3 |
| Agency | 55,622 | 51,985 | 7.0 |
| Direct | 34,547 | 28,406 | 21.6 |
| Brokerage | 13,534 | 10,302 | 31.4 |

(II) Profit analysis

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|--|----------|----------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Insurance revenue | 89,320 | 77,596 | 15.1 |
| Insurance service expenses | (85,583) | (73,999) | 15.7 |
| Net income/(losses) from reinsurance contracts held ^{note 1} | (84) | (25) | 236.0 |
| Underwriting finance losses and othersnote 2 | (1,815) | (1,483) | 22.4 |
| Underwriting profit | 1,838 | 2,089 | (12.0) |
| Underwriting combined ratio(%) | 97.9 | 97.3 | 0.6pt |
| Total investment income ^{note 3} | 3,323 | 3,478 | (4.5) |
| Net of other income and expenses | (77) | (154) | (50.0) |
| Profit before tax | 5,084 | 5,413 | (6.1) |
| Income tax | (1,043) | (1,213) | (14.0) |
| Net profit | 4,041 | 4,200 | (3.8) |

Notes:

1. Net income/(losses) from reinsurance contracts held include allocation of reinsurance premiums paid, recoveries of insurance

service expenses from reinsurers, reinsurance finance income or expenses, etc.

- 2. Underwriting finance losses and others include insurance finance income or expenses and changes in insurance premium reserves, etc.
- 3. Total investment income for 2023 includes investment income, interest income, gains/(losses) arising from change in fair value, rental income from investment properties, interest expenses on securities sold under agreements to repurchase, interest expense on capital replenishment bonds, taxes and surcharges applicable to investment business and impairment losses on financial assets, etc.; total investment income for 2022 includes investment income, gains/(losses) arising from change in fair value, rental income from investment properties, interest expenses on securities sold under agreements to repurchase, interest expense on capital replenishment bonds, taxes and surcharges applicable to investment sold under agreements to repurchase, interest expense on capital replenishment bonds, taxes and surcharges applicable to investment business and other asset impairment losses.

Insurance revenue for the reporting period amounted to RMB89.320 billion, up by 15.1% yearon-year, mainly as a result of fast growth of overall business. Of this, insurance revenue of automobile insurance reached RMB49.924 billion, up by 6.9%, and that of non-auto insurance RMB39.396 billion, an increase of 27.6% year-on-year.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Insurance revenue | 89,320 | 77,596 | 15.1 |
| Automobile insurance | 49,924 | 46,719 | 6.9 |
| Non-automobile insurance | 39,396 | 30,877 | 27.6 |

Insurance service expenses for the reporting period amounted to RMB85.583 billion, up by 15.7% from the same period of 2022, mainly due to increase in claims and expenses as a result of overall business growth. Of this, insurance service expenses of automobile insurance reached RMB48.245 billion, up by 8.7%, and that of non-auto insurance RMB37.338 billion, an increase of 26.1% year-on-year.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Changes (%) |
| Insurance service expenses | 85,583 | 73,999 | 15.7 |
| Automobile insurance | 48,245 | 44,384 | 8.7 |
| Non-automobile insurance | 37,338 | 29,615 | 26.1 |

Net losses from reinsurance contracts held amounted to RMB84 million, up by RMB59 million year-on-year, largely due to impact of scale and mix of business ceded, and loss ratios of related business.

Underwriting finance losses and others amounted to RMB1.815 billion, a growth of 22.4%, mainly because of strong business development, which led to a rise in insurance contract liabilities and subsequently an increase in the time value of liabilities.

Total investment income for the period reached RMB3.323 billion, down by 4.5%, mainly as a result of the adoption of new financial instruments standards in 2023.

In the first half of 2023, CPIC P/C achieved a net profit of RMB4.041 billion, down by 3.8% yearon-year.

II. CPIC Anxin Agricultural

In the first half of 2023, CPIC Anxin Agricultural stayed focused on the core business of agricultural insurance, pursued product and technology innovations, and realised RMB1.246 billion in primary premium income, up by 10.0% year-on-year. Of this, agricultural insurance reported primary premium income of RMB860 million, a growth of 12.0%, with an underwriting combined ratio of 98.0%, down by 2.9pt. Net profit amounted to RMB94 million, up by 9.3%.

III. CPIC HK

We conduct overseas P/C business via CPIC HK, a wholly-owned subsidiary. As at 30 June 2023, its total assets stood at RMB1.704 billion, with net assets of RMB373 million. Primary premium income for the reporting period amounted to RMB151 million, with an underwriting combined ratio of 90.7%, and a net profit of RMB17 million.

Asset management

We persisted in long-term, value, prudent and responsible investing, further optimised the sustainable ALM system, and enhanced professional investment expertise. Within the SAA framework, we conducted flexible Tactical Asset Allocation (TAA), with pro-active management of equity assets considering the impact of the New Accounting Standards, and continued to extend duration of fixed income assets based on stringent control of credit risk to mitigate the reinvestment risk. As a result, we delivered solid investment performance, with Group AuM on steady increase and market competitiveness further enhanced.

I. Group AuM

As of the end of June 2023, Group AuM totalled RMB2,836.924 billion, rising 6.9% from the end of 2022. Of this, Group in-house investment assets amounted to RMB2,118.655 billion, a growth of 8.3%, and third-party AuM RMB718.269 billion, an increase of 2.9%, with a management fee income of RMB1.132 billion, up by 2.4% from the same period of 2022.

| | Unit: RMB mil | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 | Changes (%) | |
| Group AuM ^{note} | 2,836,924 | 2,654,405 | 6.9 | |
| Group in-house investment assetsnote | 2,118,655 | 1,956,458 | 8.3 | |
| Third-party AuM | 718,269 | 697,947 | 2.9 | |
| CPIC AMC | 268,957 | 272,412 | (1.3) | |
| Changjiang Pension | 363,890 | 354,349 | 2.7 | |

Note: Figures for comparative periods were restated due to adoption of New Accounting Standards.

II. Group in-house investment assets

In the first half of 2023, China's economic recovery was back on track. Expansive fiscal policy, prudent monetary policy and cuts of taxes and administrative fees helped with a better economic performance, improved market expectations and mitigation of potential risks, paving the way for better quality and growth of China's economy. In equity assets, sectors with low valuation and high growth potential and those in line with national strategies boast bright prospects. As for fixed income assets, it's important to seize opportunities of interest rate rebound to identify new types of fixed income investments compatible with profiles of insurance funds.

Based on our outlook for long-term trends of macro-economic conditions, we persisted in a finetuned "dumb-bell shaped" asset allocation strategy, continuously increasing allocation into longterm T-bonds to extend duration of fixed income assets, while moderately increasing investments in equity assets and alternative assets including private equity to enhance longterm returns. To control credit risk, we continued to lower the share of investment in assets such as corporate debt, real estate debt investment plans, etc. We conducted TAA with the guidance of SAA, pro-actively responded to challenges of equity market volatility and decline of interest rates, and maintained sound long-term investment returns higher than cost of liabilities. We committed to value growth, continuously strengthened capacity-building in investment management, optimised a standardised investment management system; enhanced the foundation of capital and investment management, improved capital allocation and strengthened capital constraints; further improved the early-warning and mitigation system of credit risk to enhance risk management; explored ESG investment, incorporated ESG investment philosophy and system into the value chain of asset management, built the infrastructure framework including internal and external databases to optimise investment decision-making, put in place rules and processes of responsible investment, formulated standards on green investment, and conducted carbon inventory assessment of investment assets.

In terms of investment concentration, our investments are concentrated in financial services, communications & transport and infrastructure, with resilience in the face of risks. Our equity investments spread across a wide range of instruments; as for fixed income assets, the debt issuers boasted strong overall strength, and in addition to government bonds, our counterparties mainly include China State Railway Group Co., Ltd., and large firms such as major state-owned commercial banks.

(I) Group consolidated investment portfolios

| | 30 June 2023 | Share (%) | 1 January 2023 | Unit: RMB million Share (%) |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Group investment assets (total) | 2,118,655 | 100.0 | 2,021,933 | 100.0 |
| By investment category | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 60,229 | 2.8 | 54,272 | 2.7 |
| Term deposits | 168,839 | 8.0 | 211,234 | 10.4 |
| Debt category financial assets | 1,535,954 | 72.5 | 1,396,316 | 69.1 |
| -Debt securities | 1,023,007 | 48.3 | 870,482 | 43.0 |
| —Bond funds | 15,348 | 0.7 | 11,577 | 0.6 |
| —Preferred shares | 47,677 | 2.3 | 47,915 | 2.4 |
| —Debt investment plans ^{note 1} | 260,281 | 12.3 | 271,375 | 13.4 |
| —Wealth management products ^{note 2} | 112,433 | 5.3 | 127,141 | 6.3 |
| -Others | 77,208 | 3.6 | 67,826 | 3.4 |
| Equity category financial assets | 306,926 | 14.5 | 299,942 | 14.8 |
| —Stocks | 189,624 | 9.0 | 182,072 | 9.0 |
| —Equity funds | 45,434 | 2.1 | 49,704 | 2.5 |
| —Wealth management products ^{note 2} | 10,911 | 0.5 | 16,743 | 0.8 |
| —Others | 60,957 | 2.9 | 51,423 | 2.5 |
| Long-term equity investments | 24,572 | 1.2 | 25,829 | 1.3 |
| Investment properties | 10,894 | 0.5 | 11,202 | 0.6 |
| Other investments ^{note 3} | 11,241 | 0.5 | 23,138 | 1.1 |
| By accounting measurement | | | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost ^{note 4} | 86,485 | 4.1 | 91,428 | 4.5 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ^{note 5} | 1,271,024 | 60.0 | 1,204,410 | 59.6 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ^{note 6} | 488,839 | 23.0 | 415,955 | 20.6 |
| Long-term equity investments | 24,572 | 1.2 | 25,829 | 1.3 |
| Other investments ^{note 7} | 247,735 | 11.7 | 284,311 | 14.0 |

Notes:

1. Debt investment plans mainly include infrastructure and real estate funding projects.

2. Wealth management products mainly include wealth management products issued by commercial banks, products by insurance asset management companies, collective trust plans by trust firms, special asset management plans by securities firms and credit assets backed securities by banking institutions, etc.

3. Other investments mainly include restricted statutory deposits and derivative financial assets, etc.

4. Financial assets at amortised cost include financial assets at amortised cost on consolidated financial statements.

5. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income include debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income and equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income on consolidated financial statements.

6. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and derivative financial assets on consolidated financial statements.

7. Other investments mainly include cash at bank and on hand, securities purchased under agreements to resell, term deposits, restricted statutory deposits and investment properties, etc.

8. According to requirements of new financial instruments standards, the Company did not adjust comparative figures which related to investment business on 31 December 2022. Figures on 1 January 2023 are listed in order to increase comparability.

1. By investment category

As of the end of the reporting period, the share of bond securities investments was 48.3%, an increase of 5.3pt from the beginning of 2023. Of this, treasury bonds, local government bonds and financial bonds issued by government-sponsored banks made up 33.8% of total investment

assets. The duration on fixed income assets reached 8.9 years, extended by 0.6 years versus the beginning of 2023. Moreover, 99.3% of enterprise bonds and financial bonds issued by nongovernment-sponsored banks had an issuer/debt rating of AA or above. Of this, the share of AAA reached 95.2%. We boasted a professional internal credit-rating team and sound credit risk management systems covering the entire bond securities investment process, namely, before, during and after the investment. We continued to improve the Group-wise integrated creditrating management system, evaluated the credit-ratings of both the debt and debt issuers and identified the credit risk based on our internal credit-rating systems, while considering other factors such as macroeconomic conditions, and external credit-ratings in order to make wellinformed investment decisions. At the same time, to pro-actively control the credit risk of the stock of bond holdings, we followed a uniform and standardised set of regulations and procedures, combining both regular and unscheduled follow-up tracking post the investment. Our corporate/enterprise bond holdings spread over a wide range of sectors with good diversification effect; we set great store by credit risk management, strictly controlling the exposure to the real estate sector, and carefully select investment targets to ensure that the risk is manageable. Overall, the debt issuers of our investments all boasted sound financial strength, with credit risk under control.

The share of equity financial assets stood at 14.5%, down by 0.3pt from the beginning of 2023. Of this, stocks and equity funds accounted for 11.1% of total investment assets, down by 0.4pt. On the back of disciplined TAA processes, we enhanced integrated investment research capabilities, fully considered the impact of New Accounting Standards and conducted pro-active management of equity assets. In particular, we made effective use of accounting classification of assets, strengthened the core share-dividend strategy, and realised solid investment performance.

As of the end of the reporting period, non-public financing instruments (NPFIs) totalled RMB408.892 billion, accounting for 19.3% of total investment assets. While ensuring full compliance with regulatory requirements and internal risk control policies, we persisted in prudent management as is inherently required of insurance companies, stayed highly selective about debt issuers and projects. The underlying projects spread across sectors like infrastructure, real estate, communications & transport and non-bank financial institutions, which were geographically concentrated in China's prosperous areas such as Beijing, Sichuan, Shandong, Hubei and Jiangsu.

Overall, the credit risk of our NPFI holdings is in a comfortable zone. 99.5% of NPFIs had external credit-ratings, and of these, the share of AAA reached 97.4%, and that of AA+ and above 99.6%. 58.4% of NPFIs were exempt from debt issuer external credit-ratings, with the rest secured with credit-enhancing measures such as guarantee or pledge of collateral, with the overall credit risk under control.

| Sectors | Share of investments (%) | Nominal yield (%) | Average duration (year) | Average remaining duration (year) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Infrastructure | 40.6 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 5.6 |
| Communications & transport | 15.8 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 6.1 |
| Real estate | 15.7 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 4.1 |
| Non-bank financial institutions | 12.5 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 1.8 |
| Energy and manufacturing | 4.6 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| Others | 10.8 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 4.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 4.8 |

Mix and distribution of yields of non-public financing instruments

Note: Non-public financing instruments include wealth management products issued by commercial banks, debt investment plans, collective trust plans by trust firms, special asset management plans by securities firms and credit assets backed securities by banking institutions, etc.

2. By accounting methods

Under the New Accounting Standards, investment assets of the Company are mainly classified into 3 categories: financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, and others. The share of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income increased by 0.4pt from the beginning of the year, while that of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss grew by 2.4pt from the beginning of the year, mainly due to increased bond securities investments in both categories; the proportion of financial assets at amortised cost fell by 0.4pt, largely because of reduced share of debt investment plans in the category; the share of long-term equity investments fell by 0.1pt from the beginning of the year, mainly due to slightly decreased share of assets under structured entities; the share of others dropped by 2.3pt, mainly as a result of decrease in proportion of term deposits in the category.

(II) Group consolidated investment income

For the reporting period, net investment income totalled RMB38.432 billion, up by 2.7% from the same period of 2022. This stemmed mainly from increased dividend income. Net investment yield reached 2.0%, down by 0.1pt compared with the first half of 2022.

Total investment income amounted to RMB38.249 billion, up by 4.1%, mainly attributable to increase in gains from fair value change, with total investment yield of 2.0%, down by 0.1pt year-on-year.

Comprehensive investment yield rose by 0.6pt year-on-year to 2.1%, largely due to change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

| For 6 months ended 30 June | 2023 | 2022 | Unit: RMB million Changes (%) |
|--|---------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Interest income | 29,320 | 30,685 | (4.4) |
| Dividend income | 8,745 | 6,368 | 37.3 |
| Rental income from investment properties | 367 | 366 | 0.3 |
| Net investment income | 38,432 | 37,419 | 2.7 |
| (Losses)/gains from securities trading | (4,776) | 1,046 | (556.6) |
| Gains/(losses) arising from changes in fair value | 5,333 | (1,065) | (600.8) |
| Impairment losses of financial assets | (1,147) | (1,055) | 8.7 |
| Other income ^{note 1} | 407 | 395 | 3.0 |
| Total investment income | 38,249 | 36,740 | 4.1 |
| Net investment yield (%) ^{note 2} | 2.0 | 2.1 | (0.1pt) |
| Total investment yield (%) ^{note 2} | 2.0 | 2.1 | (0.1pt) |
| Comprehensive investment yield(%) ^{notes 2,3} | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.6pt |

Notes:

1. Other income included share of profit/(loss) of associates and joint ventures, etc.

2. The impact of securities sold under agreements to repurchase was considered in the calculation of net investment yield. Net/total investment yield and comprehensive investment yield were not annualised. Average investment assets as the denominator in the calculation of net/total investment yield and comprehensive investment yield were computed based on the Modified Dietz method and did not consider the impact of the fair value change of debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

3. The figure as the numerator in the calculation of comprehensive investment yield included total investment, the change of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income at current period and amounts of transferring to retained profits at current period caused by the impact of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, etc. 4. Certain comparative figures have been reorganised to conform to the presentation of the current period.

III. Third-party AuM

Group third-party AuM amounted to RMB718.269 billion, and of this, that of CPIC AMC totalled RMB268.957 billion, with a share of 37.4%; and that of Changjiang Pension RMB363.890 billion, accounting for 50.7%.

(I) CPIC AMC

In the first half of 2023, CPIC AMC pushed forward high-quality development in an all-around way, focused on improving investment capabilities and controlling various risks, and steadily promoted the development of third-party business. As of the end of the reporting period, its third-party AuM amounted to RMB268.957 billion, a decrease of 1.3% from the end of 2022.

During the reporting period, market benchmark interest rates dropped, and high-quality assets remained in short supply. As such, the company pre-emptively adjusted strategies, conducted alternative investment business in a prudent manner, and focused on control of business quality and credit risk. As of the end of the reporting period, assets under outstanding debt investment schemes issued by CPIC AMC exceeded RMB170 billion.

As for portfolio asset management products, it continued to optimise the product line-up, particularly the core strategy products so as to cement the foundation of sustainable development. Its equity dividend value-investing strategy stood the test of a volatile market in the first half of the year, and won recognition of customers with a conservative risk appetite. That also led to growth of assets under products skewed towards equity investment. The subsidiary enhanced analysis of market trends, and continued to roll out target yield and "fixed income +" strategy products in order to satisfy demand of banks and insurance firms in fund allocation. As of the end of the reporting period, CPIC AMC reported RMB226.331 billion in third-party asset management products and AuM combined, an increase of 2.3% from the end of 2022.

(II) Changjiang Pension

During the reporting period, Changjiang Pension stayed committed to serving China's national retirement strategy, and strived to become a top-notch financial institution specialising in pension-related financial services with social prestige. As at 30 June 2023, its third-party assets under trustee management amounted to RMB381.489 billion, up by 9.1% from the end of 2022; third-party assets under investment management reached RMB363.890 billion, up by 2.7%.

The subsidiary continued to deepen presence in the pension market, with steady growth of assets under investment and increased influence as a professional pension fund manager. With regard to annuity business, on the back of stable investment performance and superb customer service, corporate annuity business has been growing steadily, which in turn led to marked increase in funds outsourced from occupational annuity schemes. AuM from corporate annuity and occupational annuity combined reached nearly RMB600 billion. Statistics released by the Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security for Q1 indicated that, out of 22 managers, the company ranked 2nd for performance of investment portfolios cum rights of corporate annuity collective plans, and 7th for fixed income investment portfolio performance of single plans. In terms of social security pension funds, it maintained leadership in AuM of corporate debt securities, incremental AuM and cumulative investment yields among comparable investment

portfolio managers. It also won the bid as investment manager for a new fixed income portfolio. Changjiang Pension centred on core capacity-building of investment research, optimised decision-making system based on the Investment Decision-making Committee, pushed forward development and application of pro-active quantitative strategies and the building of digitalised investment research systems, incorporated ESG factors into the investment decision-making system and constantly improved the ESG investment management system.

Analysis of specific items

I. Items concerning fair value accounting

The financial instruments measured at fair value are detailed in Notes XIII and XIV of financial report.

II. Structured entities controlled by the Company

The structured entities controlled by the Company are detailed in Note VI-2 of financial report.

III. Solvency

As per regulatory requirements, we calculate and disclose our core capital, actual capital, minimum required capital and solvency margin ratios. As at 30 June 2023, the solvency margin ratios of the Group, CPIC Life, CPIC P/C, CPIC Health, and CPIC Anxin Agricultural were all far above regulatory minimum levels.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|---|--------------|------------------|---|
| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 | Reasons of change |
| CPIC Group | | | |
| Core capital | 303,337 | 332,414 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |
| Actual capital | 455,932 | 479,073 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |
| Minimum required capital | 190,256 | 187,333 | Growth of insurance business and changes to asset allocation |
| Core solvency margin ratio (%) | 159 | 177 | |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio (%) | 240 | 256 | |
| CPIC Life | | | |
| Core capital | 178,092 | 207,848 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |
| Actual capital | 314,264 | 344,222 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |
| Minimum required capital | 159,165 | 157,802 | Growth of insurance business and changes to asset allocation |
| Core solvency margin ratio (%) | 112 | 132 | |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio (%) | 197 | 218 | |
| CPIC P/C | | | |
| Core capital | 45,331 | 45,266 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |

| Actual capital | 61,159 | 55,154 | Changes in net assets, the adjustment items and bond issued |
|---|--------|--------|---|
| Minimum required capital | 30,952 | 27,246 | Growth of insurance business and changes to asset allocation |
| Core solvency margin ratio (%) | 146 | 166 | |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio (%) | 198 | 202 | |
| CPIC Health | | | |
| Core capital | 3,062 | 3,089 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |
| Actual capital | 3,361 | 3,225 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |
| Minimum required capital | 1,365 | 1,216 | Growth of insurance business and changes to asset allocation |
| Core solvency margin ratio (%) | 224 | 254 | |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio (%) | 246 | 265 | |
| CPIC Anxin Agricultural | | | |
| Core capital | 2,781 | 2,759 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |
| Actual capital | 3,078 | 3,020 | Changes in net assets and the adjustment items |
| Minimum required capital | 837 | 818 | Growth of insurance business and changes to asset allocation |
| Core solvency margin ratio (%) | 332 | 337 | |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio (%) | 368 | 369 | |

Please refer to the summaries of solvency reports (excerpts) published on the websites of SSE (www.sse.com.cn), SEHK (www.hkexnews.hk), LSE (www.londonstockexchange.com) and the Company (www.cpic.com.cn) for more information about the solvency of CPIC Group and its main insurance subsidiaries.

IV. Insurance contract liabilities

Insurance contract liabilities of the Company consist of liability for remaining coverage (LRC) and liability for incurred claims (LIC). LRC comprises excluding loss component and loss component.

As at 30 June 2023, the remaining balance of LRC amounted to RMB1,701.809 billion, representing an increase of 8.5% from the end of 2022. The remaining balance of LIC amounted to RMB100.461 billion, up by 4.9% from the end of 2022. The rise in insurance contract liabilities was mainly caused by business growth and accumulation of insurance liabilities.

| | 31 December 2022 | Change during the period | 30 June 2023 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Total insurance contract liabilities | 1,664,848 | 137,422 | 1,802,270 |
| Liabilities for remaining coverage | 1,569,080 | 132,729 | 1,701,809 |
| Excluding loss component | 1,554,969 | 132,819 | 1,687,788 |
| Loss component | 14,111 | (90) | 14,021 |
| Liabilities for incurred claims | 95,768 | 4,693 | 100,461 |

Unit: RMB million

V. Reinsurance business

We determine retained insured amounts and reinsurance ratio according to insurance regulations and our business development and risk management needs. To lower the concentration risk of reinsurance, we also entered into reinsurance agreements with various industry-leading reinsurance companies. The criteria for the selection of reinsurance companies include their financial strength, professional expertise, service level, claims settlement efficiency and price. Generally speaking, we prefer domestic and overseas reinsurance/insurance companies with proven records and in compliance with regulatory regulations, including international reinsurance companies with ratings of A- or above. Our reinsurance partners mainly include China Reinsurance (Group) Corporation and its subsidiaries, i.e., China Property & Casualty Reinsurance Company Ltd. and China Life Reinsurance Company Ltd., Swiss Reinsurance Company Ltd and Munich Reinsurance Company.

VI. Main subsidiaries & associates and equity participation

As of the end of the reporting period, the Company's mains subsidiaries, associates and equity participation are set out as below:

| | | | | | Unit: RM | 3 million |
|---|---|------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Company | Main business scope | Registered | Group | Total | Net | Net |
| company | Main business scope | capital | shareholding ^{note 2} | assets | assets | profit |
| China Pacific Property Insurance Co., Ltd. | Property indemnity insurance; liability insurance; credit and guarantee insurance; short-term health and accident insurance; reinsurance of the above said insurance; insurance funds investment as approved by relevant laws and regulations; other business as approved by CBIRC. | 19,948 | 98.5% | 212,902 | 52,364 | 4,041 |

| Changjiang Pension Insurance Co., Ltd. Pacific Asset Management | reinsurance of the aforementioned business; outsourced money management business denominated in RMB or foreign currencies for the purpose of elderly provisions; pension insurance asset management business; advisory business pertaining to asset management; insurance fund management as allowed by the PRC laws and regulations; other business as approved by CBIRC. Asset management of capital and insurance | 3,000 | 61.1% | 6,381 | 4,022 | 367 |
|--|---|-------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Pension Insurance Co., Ltd. | aforementioned business; outsourced money management business denominated in RMB or foreign currencies for the purpose of elderly provisions; pension insurance asset management business; advisory business pertaining to asset management; insurance fund management as allowed by the PRC laws and regulations; other business as approved by CBIRC. | 3,000 | 61.1% | 6,381 | 4,022 | 165 |
| | Group pension and annuity business; individual pension and annuity business; short- term health insurance; accident insurance; | | | | | |
| China Pacific Life Insurance Co., Ltd. | Personal lines insurance including life insurance, health insurance, accident insurance, etc. denominated in RMB or foreign currencies; reinsurance of the above said insurance; statutory life/health insurance; agency and business relationships with domestic and overseas insurers and organisations, loss adjustment, claims and other business entrusted from overseas insurance organisations; insurance funds investment as prescribed by Insurance Law of the PRC and regulations; international insurance activities as approved; other business as approved by CBIRC. | 8,628 | 98.3% | 1,874,330 | 115,755 | 14,023 |

| | fund management; advisory services relating to asset management; other asset management business as allowed by the PRC laws and regulations. | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| Pacific Health Insurance Co., Ltd. | Health and accident insurance denominated in RMB or foreign currencies; health insurance sponsored by the government or supplementary to state medical insurance policies; reinsurance of the above said insurance; health insurance-related advisory and agency business; insurance funds investment as approved by relevant laws and regulations; other business as approved by CBIRC. | 3,600 | 99.7% | 8,532 | 3,338 | 65 |
| China Pacific Anxin Agricultural Insurance Co., Ltd. | Agricultural insurance; property indemnity insurance; liability insurance; statutory liability insurance; credit and guarantee insurance; short-term health insurance and accident insurance; property insurance relating to rural areas and farmers; reinsurance of the above said insurance; insurance agency business. | 1,080 | 66.8% | 5,832 | 2,905 | 94 |
| CPIC Fund Management Co., Ltd. | Fund management business; the launch of mutual funds and other business as approved by competent authorities of the PRC. | 150 | 50.8% | 869 | 658 | 58 |

Notes:

1. Figures for companies in the table are on an unconsolidated basis. For other information pertaining to the Company's main subsidiaries, associates or invested entities, please refer to "Review and analysis of operating results" of this report, and "Scope of consolidation" and "Long-term equity investments" in Notes of the Financial Report.

2. Figures for Group shareholding include direct and indirect shareholdings.

VII. Seizure, attachment, and freeze of major assets or their pledge as collateral

The Company's assets are mainly financial assets. The repurchase of bonds forms part of the Company's day-to-day securities investment activities, and as of the end of the reporting period, no abnormality was detected.

VIII. Gearing ratio

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 (Adjusted) ^{note 2} | Changes |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
| Gearing ratio (%) ^{note 1} | 89.0 | 90.5 | (1.5pt) |

Notes:

1. Gearing ratio = (total liabilities + non-controlling interests)/total assets.

2. The Company adopted the new insurance standard and the new financial instruments standards from 1 January 2023. Comparative figures of the prior period are restated according to the requirements of the new standards. According to requirements of the new insurance standard, the Company adjusted comparative figures of the prior period which related to insurance business. According to requirements of new financial instruments standards, the Company did not adjust comparative figures of the prior period which related to investment business.

Outlook

I. Market environment and business plan

In the face of a complicated and challenging environment, China's economy demonstrated great resilience and a positive momentum of recovery. In the medium to long term, China's economy can improve in quality with reasonable growth, on the back of recovery of domestic demand and supply-side reform; rising income per person and bolstered consumer confidence will lead to improvement in insurance demand; industrial upgrade, rural invigoration, green and low-carbon agenda, inclusive financial services, health and retirement sectors and relevant government policy support will sustain long-term insurance industry development; insurance funds can also benefit from investment opportunities arising from the building of China's modern industrial system, major national projects and initiatives; in terms of financial regulation, the new regulatory landscape centring on PBoC, NAFR and CSRC marks the formation of an all-encompassing financial regulatory system, with intensified supervision over corporate governance and business conduct. This will help with long-term, healthy development of China's insurance market, particularly the leading market players.

The Company will persist in New Development Philosophies, and move firmly toward the vision of "leadership in healthy and steady development of the insurance industry", and the targets of "being the best in customer experience, business quality and risk control capabilities". It will abide by high-quality development, adhere to long-term value growth, deepen presence in core insurance business, continuously improve the customer-oriented business operation; implement strategies in health care & elderly care management, business development in key regions and technology empowerment, achieve notable breakthroughs in value creation and capability building; enhance professional expertise to fend off major risks and lay the groundwork for high-quality development.

II. Major risks and mitigating measures

In terms of macroeconomic trends, the global political and economic environment has become increasingly challenging. Given weak domestic demand and uncertainty around market expectations, China's economic recovery slowed down in the 2nd quarter of 2023, which calls for heightened policy support to restore growth drivers. As for the insurance industry, in the context of interest rate decline, there was a spike in sales of savings-type life insurance, whereas the pressure of negative spread prompted industry-wide adjustment of pricing interest rates; on the side of P/C insurance, normalisation of claims frequency and extreme weather events may lead to higher loss ratio; insurance asset allocation will face more challenges, given secular decline of interest rates, capital market volatility and deterioration of credit risk. At the same time, the expansion of strategic deployment and business innovations of the Company pushed the boundaries of its risk management, which calls for enhanced capabilities in management of hybrid, emerging risks.

In the face of such risks, we will stay prudent in our risk appetite, understanding both opportunities and challenges of the new development stage, and carefully handling the risks and uncertainties in our business operation. The mission of risk management is to facilitate high-quality development of the Company. To this end, we will ensure implementation of regulatory requirements, upgrade risk management systems, continue to optimise mechanisms for management of Group-specific risks, step up analysis, early-warning and mitigation of major risks, promote integration of risk management and business operations, strengthen process management and closed-loop mechanisms, forestall major risks, continuously expand the reach and penetration of risk management, so as to substantially improve the soundness and effectiveness of the risk management system.

Change in accounting policies

The Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China promulgated and revised Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments, Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 23 - Transfer of Financial Assets, Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 24 - Hedge Accounting and Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 37 – Presentation of Financial Instruments (collectively hereinafter referred to as the "new financial instruments standards") and Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 25 - Insurance Contracts (hereinafter referred to as the "new insurance standard") in 2017 and 2020 sequentially. The Company adopted the new insurance standard and the new financial instruments standards from 1 January 2023 according to requirements. For detail information, please refer to Note IV of the Financial Report.

Embedded value

Summary of Embedded Value and Value of Half Year's Sales

The table below shows the Group Embedded Value of CPIC Group as at 30 June 2023, and the value of half year's sales of CPIC Life in the 6 months to 30 June 2023 at a risk discount rate of 11%.

| | | Unit: RMB million |
|--|--------------|-------------------|
| Valuation Date | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
| Group Adjusted Net Worth | 312,352 | 298,142 |
| Adjusted Net Worth of CPIC Life | 185,442 | 172,865 |
| Value of In Force Business of CPIC Life Before Cost of Required Capital Held | 246,285 | 241,471 |
| Cost of Required Capital Held for CPIC Life | (17,618) | (16,144) |
| Value of In Force Business of CPIC Life After Cost of Required Capital Held | 228,667 | 225,326 |
| CPIC Group's Equity Interest in CPIC Life | 98.29% | 98.29% |
| Value of In Force Business of CPIC Life After Cost of Required Capital Held attributable to the shareholders of CPIC Group | 224,763 | 221,479 |
| Group Embedded Value | 537,114 | 519,621 |
| CPIC Life Embedded Value | 414,109 | 398,191 |
| Valuation Date | 30 June 2023 | 30 June 2022 |
| Value of Half Year's Sales of CPIC Life Before Cost of Required Capital Held | 9,079 | 6,944 |
| Cost of Required Capital Held | (1,718) | (1,348) |
| Value of Half Year's Sales of CPIC Life After Cost of Required Capital Held | 7,361 | 5,596 |

Notes:

1. Figures may not be additive due to rounding.

2. Results in column "30 June 2022" are those reported in the 2022 interim report.

3. Results in column "31 December 2022" are those reported in the 2022 annual report.

The Group Adjusted Net Worth represents the shareholder net equity of the Company, inclusive of adjustments of the value of certain assets to market value and adjusted for the relevant differences, such as the difference between reserves and policy liabilities valued under "Appraisal of Embedded Value" standard published by the CAA. It should be noted that the Group Adjusted Net Worth incorporates the shareholder net equity of the Company as a whole (including CPIC Life and other operations of the Company), and the value of in force business and the value of half year's sales are of CPIC Life only. The Group Embedded Value also does not include the value of in force business that is attributable to minority shareholders of CPIC Life.

New Business Volumes and Value of Half Year's Sales

The table below shows the volume of new business sold in terms of first year annual premium and value of half year's sales of CPIC Life after cost of required capital held at a risk discount rate of 11% for the year 2023.

| | | | L | Init: RMB million |
|--------------------------|---|--------|--|-------------------|
| | First Year Annual Premium (FYAP) in the First Half of Year | | Value of Half Year's Sales Required Capital | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Total | 54,761 | 52,384 | 7,361 | 5,596 |
| Of which: Agency channel | 21,335 | 17,896 | 5,940 | 5,242 |
| Bancassurance channel | 20,092 | 19,554 | 1,381 | 341 |

Analysis of change in embedded value

The following table shows the change in the Group Embedded Value from 31 December 2022 to 30 June 2023.

| | | | Unit: RMB million |
|-----|---|---------|--|
| No. | Item | Value | Comments |
| 1 | Embedded Value of the life business at 31 December 2022 | 398,191 | |
| 2 | Expected Return on Embedded Value | 15,612 | Expected returns on the 2022 embedded value of CPIC Life and the value of half year's sales of CPIC Life in first half of 2023 |
| 3 | Value of Half Year's Sales | 7,361 | Value of half year's sales in respect of new business written in the 6 months prior to 30 June 2023 |
| 4 | Investment Experience Variance | (4,316) | Reflects the difference between actual and assumed investment return in first half of 2023 |
| 5 | Operating Experience Variance | 1,156 | Reflects the difference between actual and assumed operating experience |
| 6 | Change in methodology, assumptions and models | (430) | Reflects assumption and methodology changes, together with model enhancements |
| 7 | Diversification effects | 1,047 | Changes in diversification benefits on cost of required capital from new business and different business mix |
| 8 | Change in market value adjustment | 1,566 | Reflects the change in value of certain assets not valued on a market value basis |
| 9 | Shareholder Dividends | (5,953) | Shareholder dividends distributed to shareholders of CPIC Life |

| 10 | Others | (125) | |
|----|---|----------|---|
| 11 | Embedded Value of the life business at 30 June 2023 | 414,109 | |
| 12 | Adjusted net worth of businesses other than CPIC Life as at 31 December 2022 | 132,221 | |
| 13 | Change in Adjusted Net Worth before payment of shareholder dividends to shareholders of CPIC Group | 10,749 | |
| 14 | Shareholder dividends | (9,813) | Dividend distributed to shareholders of CPIC Group |
| 15 | Change in market value adjustment | 974 | Reflects the change in value of assets not valued on a market value basis |
| 16 | Adjusted net worth of businesses other than CPIC Life as at 30 June 2023 | 134,130 | |
| 17 | Minority interests relating to equity and market value adjustments | (11,125) | Minority interests on Embedded Value as at 30 June 2023 |
| 18 | Group Embedded Value as at 30 June 2023 | 537,114 | |
| 19 | Embedded Value as at 30 June 2023 per share (RMB) | 55.83 | |

Note: Figures may not be additive due to rounding.

Implementation of profit distribution during the reporting period

The Company distributed a cash dividend of RMB1. 02 per share (tax included) in accordance with the "Resolution on Profit Distribution Plan for the year 2022" approved at the 2022 annual general meeting. The implementation of this distribution plan was completed in June 2023.

Profit distribution

The Company did not propose to distribute any profit, nor did it transfer any capital reserves to share capital for the first half of 2023.

Compliance of the Corporate Governance Code

During the reporting period, the Company has complied with all the code provisions set out in Part 2 of Corporate Governance Code and substantially all of the recommended best practices in Part 2 of the Corporate Governance Code.

Purchase, redemption or sale of the Company's listed securities

During the reporting period, neither the Company nor its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any listed securities of the Company.

Review of accounts

The audit committee of the Company has reviewed the principal accounting policies of the Company and the unaudited financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2023 in the presence of internal and external auditors.

Publication of results on the websites of SEHK and the Company

The interim report of the Company for the 6 months ended 30 June 2023 will be dispatched to shareholders of the Company and will be published on the websites of SEHK (www.hkexnews.hk) and the Company (www.cpic.com.cn) in due course.

DEFINITIONS

In this report, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the meanings set out below:

| "The Company", "the Group", "CPIC" or "CPIC Group" | China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
|--|---|
| "CPIC Life" | China Pacific Life Insurance Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "CPIC P/C" | China Pacific Property Insurance Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "CPIC AMC" | Pacific Asset Management Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "CPIC HK" | China Pacific Insurance Co., (H.K.) Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "Changjiang Pension" | Changjiang Pension Insurance Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "CPIC Fund" | CPIC Fund Management Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "CPIC Anxin Agricultural" | China Pacific Anxin Agricultural Insurance Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "CPIC Health" | Pacific Health Insurance Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "CPIC Capital" | CPIC Capital Company Limited, a subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "CPIC Technology" | Pacific Insurance Technology Co., Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "C-ROSS II" | China Risk Oriented Solvency System Phase II |
| "CBIRC" | Former China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission |
| "CSRC" | China Securities Regulatory Commission |
| "NAFR" | National Administration of Finacial Regulation |

| "SSE" | Shanghai Stock Exchange |
|---|--|
| "SEHK" | The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited |
| "LSE" | London Stock Exchange |
| "PRC GAAP" | China Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises issued by Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China, and the application guide, interpretation and other related regulations issued afterwards |
| "New Accounting Standards" | The Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises Nos. 22, 23, 24, 37 and 25 promulgated and revised by the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China in 2017 and 2020 sequentially. |
| "HKFRS" | Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants The articles of association of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| "Hong Kong Listing Rules" | The Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited |
| "Model Code for Securities Transactions" | Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix 10 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited |
| "Corporate Governance Code" "SFO" | Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited The Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) |
| "Substantial Shareholder" | Has the meaning given to it under the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), being a person who has an interest in the relevant share capital of the Company, the nominal value of which is equal to or more than 5% of the nominal value of the relevant share capital of the Company |
| "GDR" | Global depositary receipts |
| "ESG" | Environmental, Social and Governance |
| "RMB" | Renminbi |
| "pt" | Percentage point |

By Order of the Board China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. KONG Qingwei Chairman

Hong Kong, 27 August 2023

As at the date of this announcement, the Executive Directors of the Company are Mr. KONG Qingwei and Mr. FU Fan; the Non-executive Directors of the Company are Mr. HUANG Dinan, Mr. WANG Tayu, Mr. WU Junhao, Mr. CHEN Ran, Mr. ZHOU Donghui, Ms. LU Qiaoling and Mr. John Robert DACEY; and the Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company are Ms. LIU Xiaodan, Mr. CHEN Jizhong, Ms. LAM Tyng Yih, Elizabeth, Ms. LO Yuen Man, Elaine and Mr. JIANG Xuping.

CHINA PACIFIC INSURANCE (GROUP) CO., LTD. INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

Contents

| | | Pages |
|----|---|----------|
| Ι | REVIEW REPORT | 1 |
| II | INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet | 2 - 3 |
| | Interim Consolidated Income Statement | 4 - 6 |
| | Interim Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 7 - 8 |
| | Interim Consolidated Cash Flow Statement | 9 - 10 |
| | Interim Company Balance Sheet | 11 |
| | Interim Company Income Statement | 12 - 13 |
| | Interim Company Statement of Changes in Equity | 14 |
| | Interim Company Cash Flow Statement | 15 |
| | Notes to the Interim Financial Statements | 16 - 118 |
| | | |

APPENDIX SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Net Asset Return and Earnings per Share | A1 |
|---|----|
|---|----|

Review Report

Ernst & Young Hua Ming (2023) Zhuan Zi No.60603963_B13 China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd.

To the Shareholders of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd., (A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

We have reviewed the accompanying interim financial statements of China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. (hereinafter "CPIC"), which comprise the interim consolidated and company balance sheets as at 30 June 2023, the interim consolidated and company income statements, the interim consolidated and company statements of changes in equity and the interim consolidated and company cash flow statements for the six-month period then ended, and the notes to the interim financial statements. Management of CPIC is responsible for the preparation of these interim financial statements in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No.32 *Interim Financial Reporting* ("CAS 32"). Our responsibility is to issue a review report on these interim financial statements based on our review.

We conducted our review in accordance with Review Standard for Chinese Certified Public Accountants No.2101 *Review of Financial Statements*. This Standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain limited assurance as to whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data, thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim financial statements are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with CAS 32.

Ernst & Young Hua Ming LLP

Chinese Certified Public Accountant:

Guo, Hangxiang

Chinese Certified Public Accountant:

Wang, Ziqing

Beijing, The People's Republic of China

25 August 2023

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| ASSETS | Note VII | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|---|----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | (Unaudited) | (Restated, unaudited) |
| | | | |
| Cash at bank and on hand | 1 | 34,486 | 33,134 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 2 | - | 26,560 |
| Derivative financial assets | | 79 | 197 |
| Securities purchased under agreements to resell | 3 | 25,743 | 21,124 |
| Interest receivables | | - | 19,656 |
| Term deposits | 4 | 168,839 | 204,517 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 5 | - | 715,085 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | 6 | - | 514,250 |
| Investments classified as loans and receivables | 7 | - | 397,270 |
| Financial investments: | | 1,846,269 | - |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 8 | 488,760 | - |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 9 | 86,485 | - |
| Debt investments at fair value through other | | | |
| comprehensive income | 10 | 1,180,753 | - |
| Equity investments at fair value through other | | | |
| comprehensive income | 11 | 90,271 | - |
| Insurance contract assets | 19 | 322 | 305 |
| Reinsurance contract assets | 20 | 35,023 | 33,205 |
| Long-term equity investments | 12 | 24,572 | 25,829 |
| Restricted statutory deposits | 13 | 7,773 | 7,290 |
| Investment properties | | 10,894 | 11,202 |
| Fixed assets | | 17,594 | 17,465 |
| Construction in progress | | 2,274 | 2,291 |
| Right-of-use assets | | 2,682 | 3,030 |
| Intangible assets | | 6,273 | 6,666 |
| Goodwill | | 1,372 | 1,372 |
| Deferred income tax assets | 14 | 5,501 | 19,661 |
| Other assets | 15 | 13,117 | 11,227 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 2,202,813 | 2,071,336 |

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (continued)

AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | Note VII | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|---|----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | (Unaudited) | (Restated, unaudited) |
| | | 0.0 | 0 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | 98 | 8 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 16 | 72,357 | 119,665 |
| Premium received in advance | | 5,218 | 17,891 |
| Employee benefits payable | | 6,305 | 8,635 |
| Taxes payable | 17 | 3,981 | 5,166 |
| Interest payable | | - | 469 |
| Bonds payable | 18 | 15,333 | 9,999 |
| Insurance contract liabilities | 19 | 1,802,270 | 1,664,848 |
| Reinsurance contract liabilities | 20 | 814 | 809 |
| Commission and brokerage payable | | 6,098 | 4,639 |
| Insurance premium reserves | | 790 | 316 |
| Lease liabilities | | 2,400 | 2,718 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | 14 | 632 | 568 |
| Other liabilities | - | 37,601 | 33,933 |
| Total liabilities | - | 1,953,897 | 1,869,664 |
| Issued capital | 21 | 9,620 | 9,620 |
| Capital reserves | 22 | 79,664 | 79,665 |
| Other comprehensive income | 39 | 10,613 | (11,581) |
| Surplus reserves | 23 | 5,114 | 5,114 |
| General reserves | 24 | 22,758 | 21,071 |
| Retained profits | 25 | 115,221 | 92,588 |
| Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent | | 242,990 | 196,477 |
| Non-controlling interests | _ | 5,926 | 5,195 |
| Total equity | - | 248,916 | 201,672 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | - | 2,202,813 | 2,071,336 |

The financial statements from Page 2 to Page 118 are signed by the persons below:

| KONG Qingwei | ZHANG Yuanhan | XU Zhen |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Legal representative | Principal in charge of accounting | Head of accounting department |

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | Note VII | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|----------|---|---|
| | | (Unaudited) | (Restated, unaudited) |
| Operating income | | 175,539 | 164,857 |
| Insurance revenue | 26 | 134,064 | 124,834 |
| Interest income | 27 | 29,320 | - |
| Investment income | 28 | 4,376 | 38,494 |
| Including: Share of profits of associates and | | | |
| joint ventures | | 407 | 395 |
| Other income | | 175 | 77 |
| Gains/(losses) arising from changes in fair value | 29 | 5,333 | (1,065) |
| Exchange gains | | 407 | 710 |
| Other operating income | 30 | 1,863 | 1,807 |
| Gains on disposal of assets | | 1 | - |
| Operating expenses | | (152,566) | (141,027) |
| Insurance service expenses | 31 | (114,898) | (105,383) |
| Allocation of reinsurance premiums | | (7,985) | (7,220) |
| Less: Recoveries of insurance service expenses | | | |
| from reinsurers | | 7,013 | 6,102 |
| Insurance finance expenses for insurance | | | |
| contracts issued | | (29,983) | (28,759) |
| Less: Reinsurance finance income for | | | |
| reinsurance contracts held | | 548 | 517 |
| Changes in insurance premium reserves | | (474) | (390) |
| Interest expenses | 32 | (1,227) | (1,361) |
| Commission and brokerage expenses | | (52) | (21) |
| Taxes and surcharges | 33 | (200) | (195) |
| Operating and administrative expenses | 34 | (3,631) | (2,706) |
| Impairment losses on financial assets | 35 | (1,183) | - |
| Asset impairment losses | 36 | - | (1,059) |
| Other operating expenses | 37 | (494) | (552) |
| Operating profit | | 22,973 | 23,830 |
| Add: Non-operating income | | 48 | 45 |
| Less: Non-operating expenses | | (65) | (63) |
| Profit before tax | | 22,956 | 23,812 |
| Less: Income tax | 38 | (4,209) | (3,296) |

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | Note VII | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|----------|---|---|
| | | (Unaudited) | (Restated, unaudited) |
| Net profit | | 18,747 | 20,516 |
| Classified by continuity of operations: | | | |
| Net profit from continuing operations | | 18,747 | 20,516 |
| Net profit from discontinued operations | | - | - |
| Classified by ownership of the equity: | | | |
| Attributable to shareholders of the parent | | 18,332 | 20,074 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 415 | 442 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: Changes in the fair value of equity investments at fair value through other | 39 | | |
| comprehensive income Insurance finance income/(expenses) for insurance contracts issued that will not be | | 1,672 | - |
| reclassified to profit or loss | | (548) | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will be reclassified to profit or loss: Share of other comprehensive income/(loss) that will be reclassified to profit or loss of investees accounted for using the equity method | | (46) | - |
| Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Changes in provisions for credit risks of debt | | 18,136 | - |
| instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Exchange differences on translation of | | 612 | - |
| foreign operations Insurance finance income/(expenses) for insurance contracts issued that will be | | 32 | 21 |
| reclassified to profit or loss | | (15,640) | (2,353) |
| Changes of fair value of available-for-sale financial assets | | - | (10,661) |
| Income tax impact relating to available-for- sale financial assets | | - | 2,722 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) | | 4,218 | (10,271) |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | Note VII | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 (Unaudited) | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 (Restated, unaudited) |
|--|----------|--|--|
| Total comprehensive income | | 22,965 | 10,245 |
| Attributable to shareholders of the parent | | 22,475 | 9,995 |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | | 490 | 250 |
| Earnings per share | 40 | | |
| Basic earnings per share (RMB per share) | | 1.91 | 2.09 |
| Diluted earnings per share (RMB per share) | | 1.91 | 2.09 |

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | | | H | For the six mo | onths ended 30 | June 2023 (Ur | audited) | | |
|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Attributable to shareholders of the parent | | | | | | | |
| | Issued capital | Capital reserves | Other comprehensive income | Surplus reserves | General reserves | Retained profits | Sub-total | Non- controlling interests | Total equity |
| Balance at the end of the previous year Add: Changes in accounting policies | 9,620 | 79,665 | 6,368 | 5,114 | 22,474 | 105,205 | 228,446 | 5,682 | 234,128 |
| (Note IV) | | | 102 | | 218 | 1,563 | 1,883 | 28 | 1,911 |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 9,620 | 79,665 | 6,470 | 5,114 | 22,692 | 106,768 | 230,329 | 5,710 | 236,039 |
| Movements in the current period Net profit Other comprehensive income/(loss) | - | (1) | 4,143 | - | 66 - | 8,453 18,332 | 12,661 18,332 | 216 415 | 12,877 18,747 |
| (Note VII 39) | | | 4,143 | | - | | 4,143 | 75 | 4,218 |
| Total comprehensive income Other equity changes caused by | - | - | 4,143 | - | - | 18,332 | 22,475 | 490 | 22,965 |
| equity method accounting | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | (1) | - | (1) |
| Profit distribution | | | | | 66 | (9,879) | (9,813) | (274) | (10,087) |
| Appropriations to general reserves Profit distribution to | - | - | - | - | 66 | (66) | - | - | - |
| shareholders | | | | | | (9,813) | (9,813) | (274) | (10,087) |
| Balance at the end of the period | 9,620 | 79,664 | 10,613 | 5,114 | 22,758 | 115,221 | 242,990 | 5,926 | 248,916 |

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 (Restated, unaudited | | | | | | |) | |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Attributable to shareholders of the parent | | | | | | | |
| | Issued capital | Capital reserves | Other comprehensive income | Surplus reserves | General reserves | Retained profits | Sub- total | Non- controlling interests | Total equity |
| Balance at the end of the previous year Add:Changes in accounting policies | 9,620 | 79,662 | 19,655 (6,351) | 5,114 | 19,521 (2,669) | 93,169 (24,123) | 226,741 (33,143) | 5,664 (499) | 232,405 (33,642) |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 9,620 | 79,662 | 13,304 | 5,114 | 16,852 | 69,046 | 193,598 | 5,165 | 198,763 |
| Movements in the current period Net profit Other comprehensive income/(loss) (Note VII 39) | - | (5) | (10,079) - (10,079) | - - | 68 - - | 10,386 20,074 | 370 20,074 (10,079) | (136) 442 (192) | 234 20,516 (10,271) |
| Total comprehensive income Impact of capital injection to | - | - | (10,079) | - | - | 20,074 | 9,995 | 250 | 10,245 |
| subsidiaries, etc. Profit distribution | | (5) | | - | - 68 | (9,688) | (5) (9,620) | 5 (391) | (10,011) |
| Appropriations to general reserves Profit distribution to | - | - | - | - | 68 | (68) | - | - | - |
| shareholders | | | | | | (9,620) | (9,620) | (391) | (10,011) |
| Balance at the end of the period | 9,620 | 79,657 | 3,225 | 5,114 | 16,920 | 79,432 | 193,968 | 5,029 | 198,997 |

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | Note VII | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|----------|--|---|
| | | (Unaudited) | (Restated, unaudited) |
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from premium of insurance contracts issued Net cash received from reinsurance contracts issued Net cash received from reinsurance contracts held Net decrease in policy loans | | 245,011 786 - 1,406 | 222,125 141 1,363 59 |
| Refund of taxes and surcharges Cash received relating to other operating activities | | 10 3,166 | 75 4,686 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | | 250,379 | 228,449 |
| Cash paid for claims under insurance contracts issued Net cash paid under reinsurance contracts held Cash paid for commission and brokerage expenses Cash paid to and on behalf of employees Payments of taxes and surcharges Cash paid relating to other operating activities | | (86,208) (3,052) (17,504) (14,835) (7,649) (35,872) | (75,198) (14,089) (13,823) (6,464) (29,961) |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | | (165,120) | (139,535) |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | 85,259 | 88,914 |
| Cash flows from investing activities Cash received from disposal of investments Cash received from returns on investments and | | 331,299 | 181,280 |
| interest income | | 39,775 | 38,157 |
| Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries and other business entities Net cash received from disposal of fixed assets, | | 1,716 | 2,147 |
| intangible assets and other long-term assets | | 72 | 17 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | | 372,862 | 221,601 |
| Cash paid to acquire investments Net cash paid to acquire subsidiaries and other | | (405,794) | (322,719) |
| business entities Cash paid to acquire fixed assets, intangible assets | | (760) | (225) |
| and other long-term assets Cash paid relating to other investing activities | | (1,016) (787) | (5,923) (73) |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | | (408,357) | (328,940) |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | - | (35,495) | (107,339) |

INTERIM CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | Note VII | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 (Unaudited) | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 (Restated,unaudited) |
|--|----------|--|---|
| Cash flows from financing activities Cash received from bonds issued | | 9,998 | - |
| Increase in securities sold under agreements to repurchase, net Cash received relating to other financing activities | | 10,451 | 20,863 1,267 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | | 20,449 | 22,130 |
| Cash repayments of borrowings Cash payments for distribution of dividends, profits or interest expenses | | (5,000) | (4,675) (1,397) |
| Decrease in securities sold under agreements to repurchase, net Cash paid relating to other financing activities | | (47,840) (735) | (984) |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | | (64,592) | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |
| Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities | | (44,143) | 15,074 |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | 377 | 334 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of | | 5,998 | (3,017) |
| the period | | 53,809 | 45,627 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | 41 | 59,807 | 42,610 |

INTERIM COMPANY BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| ASSETS | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 | |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| | (Unaudited) | (Audited) | |
| Cash at bank and on hand | 7,730 | 6,610 | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 2 | |
| Securities purchased under agreements to resell | 20 | - | |
| Interest receivables | | 562 | |
| Term deposits | 4,825 | 8,999 | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | | 37,692 | |
| Investments classified as loans and receivables | _ | 15,543 | |
| Financial Investments: | 55,086 | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 11,973 | _ | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 14,744 | _ | |
| Debt investments at fair value through other | 14,744 | | |
| comprehensive income | 26,552 | _ | |
| Equity investments at fair value through other | 20,332 | _ | |
| comprehensive income | 1,817 | | |
| Long-term equity investments | 70,649 | 69,900 | |
| • • • | | 3,274 | |
| Investment properties Fixed assets | 3,222 847 | | |
| | 3 | 924 | |
| Construction in progress | 326 | 3 364 | |
| Right-of-use assets | | | |
| Intangible assets | 198 | 233 | |
| Other assets | 637 | 564 | |
| Total assets | 143,543 | 144,670 | |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 1,950 | 3,919 | |
| Employee benefits payable | 177 | 282 | |
| Taxes payable | 182 | 34 | |
| Interest payable | - | 2 | |
| Lease liabilities | 346 | 404 | |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | 37 | 59 | |
| Other liabilities | 718 | 886 | |
| Total liabilities | 3,410 | 5,586 | |
| Issued capital | 9,620 | 9,620 | |
| Capital reserves | 79,312 | 79,312 | |
| Other comprehensive income | 454 | 546 | |
| Surplus reserves | 4,810 | 4,810 | |
| Retained profits | 45,937 | 44,796 | |
| Total equity | 140,133 | 139,084 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | 143,543 | 144,670 | |

INTERIM COMPANY INCOME STATEMENT

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | For the six months ended <u>30 June 2023</u> (Unaudited) | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 (Unaudited) |
|--|---|--|
| Operating income | 11,958 | 13,743 |
| Interest income | 1,038 | - |
| Investment income | 10,365 | 12,825 |
| Other income | 3 | 5 |
| Gains arising from changes in fair value | 9 | - |
| Exchange gains | 226 | 463 |
| Other operating income | 317 | 450 |
| Operating expenses | (964) | (940) |
| Interest expenses | (13) | (13) |
| Taxes and surcharges | (40) | (45) |
| Operating and administrative expenses | (783) | (878) |
| Impairment losses on financial assets | (46) | - |
| Asset impairment losses | - | 72 |
| Other operating expenses | (82) | (76) |
| Operating profit | 10,994 | 12,803 |
| Add: Non-operating income | - | 1 |
| Less: Non-operating expenses | (9) | (10) |
| Profit before tax | 10,985 | 12,794 |
| Less: Income tax | (173) | (291) |
| Net profit | 10,812 | 12,503 |
| Classified by continuity of operations: | | |
| Net profit from continuing operations | 10,812 | 12,503 |
| Net profit from discontinued operations | - | - |

INTERIM COMPANY INCOME STATEMENT (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| | (Unaudited) | (Unaudited) |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) | | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not | | |
| be reclassified to profit or loss: | | |
| Changes in the fair value of equity investments at | | |
| fair value through other comprehensive income | (25) | - |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will be | | |
| reclassified to profit or loss: | | |
| Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at fair | 55 | |
| value through other comprehensive income | 55 | - |
| Changes in provisions for credit risks of debt | | |
| instruments at fair value through other | 25 | |
| comprehensive income | 35 | - |
| Changes of fair value of available-for-sale | | (465) |
| financial assets | - | (465) |
| Income tax impact relating to available-for-sale | | 116 |
| financial assets | | 116 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) | 65 | (349) |
| Total comprehensive income | 10,877 | 12,154 |
| E | | ,-• |

INTERIM COMPANY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 (Unaudited) | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| - | Issued capital | Capital reserves | Other comprehensive income | - | Retained profits | Total equity | |
| Balance at the end of the previous year Add: Changes in accounting | 9,620 | 79,312 | 546 | 4,810 | 44,796 | 139,084 | |
| policies | | | (157) | | 142 | (15) | |
| Balance at the beginning of the period Movements in the current period | 9,620 | 79,312 | <u>389</u> 65 | 4,810 | 44,938 999 | 139,069 1,064 | |
| Net profit Other comprehensive income/(loss) | - | - | 65 | - | 10,812 | 10,812 65 | |
| Total comprehensive income Profit distribution Profit distribution to | | | 65 | | 10,812 (9,813) | 10,877 (9,813) | |
| shareholders | - 9.620 | - 79,312 | | 4.810 | (9,813) 45,937 | (9,813) 140,133 | |
| Balance at the end of the period | 7,020 | 17,512 | +34 | 7,010 | -5,757 | 1-10,155 | |

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 (Unaudited) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Issued capital | Capital reserves | Other comprehensive income | Surplus reserves | Retained profits | Total equity | |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 9,620 | 79,312 | 1,354 | 4,810 | 41,396 | 136,492 | |
| Movements in the current period | - | | (349) | | 2,883 | 2,534 | |
| Net profit Other comprehensive | - | - | - | - | 12,503 | 12,503 | |
| income/(loss) | | | (349) | | | (349) | |
| Total comprehensive income | - | - | (349) | - | 12,503 | 12,154 | |
| Profit distribution Profit distribution to shareholders | - | | _ | | (9,620) | (9,620) | |
| | | | | | (9,620) | (9,620) | |
| Balance at the end of the period | 9,620 | 79,312 | 1,005 | 4,810 | 44,279 | 139,026 | |

INTERIM COMPANY CASH FLOW STATEMENT

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 (Unaudited) | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 (Unaudited) |
|--|--|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received relating to other operating activities | 312 | 459 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | 312 | 459 |
| Cash paid to and on behalf of employees Payments of taxes and surcharges Cash paid relating to other operating activities | (430) (169) (504) | (605) (149) (228) |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | (1,103) | (982) |
| Net cash flows used in operating activities | (791) | (523) |
| Cash flows from investing activities Cash received from disposal of investments Cash received from returns on investments and interest income Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries and other business entities Net cash received from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | 14,432 11,193 - | 5,808 1,948 160 13 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | 25,625 | 7,929 |
| Cash paid to acquire investments Net cash paid to acquire subsidiaries and other business entities Cash paid to acquire fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | (11,369) (750) (69) | |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | | (11,791) |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities | 13,437 | (3,862) |
| Cash flows from financing activities Increase in securities sold under agreements to repurchase, net | | 970 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | | 970 |
| Cash payments for distribution of dividends, profits or interest expenses Decrease in repurchase business, net Cash paid relating to other financing activities | (9,790) (1,969) (18) | (7) (14) |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | (11,777) | (21) |
| Net cash flows (used in)/ from financing activities | (11,777) | 949 |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | 271 | 125 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period | 1,140 6,610 | (3,311) 5,271 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | 7,750 | 1,960 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

China Pacific Insurance (Group) Co., Ltd. (the "Company") was restructured from China Pacific Insurance Co., Ltd. in October 2001 pursuant to the approval of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (the PRC) and Circular [2001] No. 239 issued by the former China Insurance Regulatory Commission (the "CIRC"). After the restructuring, the Company obtained a business licence (No. 1000001001110) on 24 October 2001 newly issued by the former State Administration for Industry and Commerce of the PRC, and had an original issued capital of RMB 2,006.39 million, with its registered address and headquarters in Shanghai. The Company increased its issued capital to RMB 6,700 million through issuance of new shares to its then existing shareholders and new shareholders in 2002 and from February to April 2007.

In December 2007, the Company conducted a public offering of 1,000 million A shares on the Shanghai Stock Exchange to increase its issued capital to RMB 7,700 million. On 25 December 2007, the Company's A shares were listed and traded on the Shanghai Stock Exchange.

In December 2009, the Company conducted a global offering of overseas listed foreign shares ("H shares"). Upon the completion of the H share offering, the issued capital was increased to RMB 8,600 million. On 23 December 2009, the Company's H shares were listed and traded on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

In November 2012, the Company conducted a non-public offering of 462 million H shares. Upon completion of the H share offering, the issued capital was increased to RMB 9,062 million, and the Company received the approval from the former CIRC in December 2012 for the change of its registered capital. The Company obtained the business licence (registration No. 100000000011107) on 5 February 2013. The Company renewed its business licence on 15 December 2015, and its unified social credit code is No. 91310000132211707B.

In June 2020, the Company issued 102,873,300 Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") on the London Stock Exchange (the "LSE") and became listed on the LSE. In July 2020, the Company further issued 8,794,991 GDRs. Each GDR represents five A shares of the Company. After the GDR issuance, the issued capital of the Company was increased to approximately RMB 9,620 million.

The authorised business scope of the Company includes investing in insurance enterprises; supervising and managing the domestic and overseas reinsurance businesses of subsidiaries and their utilisation of funds; and participating in approved international insurance activities. The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group" or "CPIC Group") are property and casualty insurance businesses, life and health insurance businesses, pension and annuity insurance businesses, as well as investments with insurance funds, etc.

Major subsidiaries included in the consolidation scope in the current period are detailed in Note VI.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

II. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises - Basic Standards, the specific accounting standards promulgated and revised subsequently, the Guidelines for the Application of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, the Interpretation of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises and other relevant provisions (hereinafter collectively referred to as "CASs") promulgated by the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China. These interim financial statements are presented and disclosed in accordance with the requirements of CAS No. 32 - Interim Financial Reporting promulgated by the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China, Standard on the Content and Format of Information Disclosure by Companies Offering Securities to the Public No. 3 - Content and Format of Interim Reports (revised in 2021) promulgated by the China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC") and Appendix XVI of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Therefore, they do not include all information and disclosures in the annual financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, other than financial instruments that have been measured at fair values and insurance contract liabilities that have been measured primarily based on actuarial methods. If the assets are impaired, corresponding provisions for impairment shall be made according to relevant regulations.

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of the interim financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Group's annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022, except for the standards and amendments described in Note III Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Note IV Changes in Accounting Policies. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Group's financial statements for 2022.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Financial instruments (Applicable from 1 January 2023)

A financial instrument is a contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments

The Group recognises a financial asset or a financial liability when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Financial assets (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) are derecognised, when:

- (1) the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial assets have expired; or
- (2) the financial assets have been transferred and (a) the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets, or (b) the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of the assets, but the Group has not retained control of the financial assets.

A financial liability is derecognised when the contractual obligation under the financial liability is fulfilled, cancelled or expired. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such a replacement or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference is recognised in profit or loss for the current period.

All purchases or sales of financial assets in regular ways are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting. Purchases or sales of financial assets in regular ways refer to receipt or delivery of financial assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace in accordance with contractual terms. Trade date is the date that the Group committed to purchasing or selling the financial assets.

Classification and measurement of financial assets

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the Group's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at amortised cost, and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. When, and only when the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, all affected related financial assets could be reclassified.

Financial assets are measured at fair value on initial recognition, but accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the sale of goods or rendering of services that do not contain significant financing components or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component due within one year, are initially measured at the transaction price.

For financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, relevant transaction costs are directly recognised in profit or loss, and transaction costs relating to other financial assets are included in the initial recognition amounts.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

1. Financial instruments (Applicable from 1 January 2023) (continued)

Classification and measurement of financial assets (continued)

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

Debt investments measured at amortised cost

Financial assets are classified as financial assets measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met: the financial assets are held for collection of contractual cash flows; the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, and the financial assets are not designated as measured at fair value through profit or loss. Interest income is recognised using the effective interest rate method, and any gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income if both of the following conditions are met: the financial assets are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets; the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, and that such financial assets are not designated as at fair value through profit or loss. Interest income is recognised using the effective interest rate method. The interest income, impairment losses and foreign exchange revaluation are recognised in profit or loss. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in other comprehensive income. Upon derecognition of these financial assets, the accumulated gains or losses previously included in other comprehensive income are transferred and recognised in profit or loss.

Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Group can elect to irrevocably designate its equity investments which are not held for trading as equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income. Only the relevant dividend income (excluding the dividend income explicitly recovered as part of the investment cost) is recognised in profit or loss. Subsequent changes in the fair value are included in other comprehensive income, and no provision for impairment is required. When the financial asset is derecognised, the accumulated gains or losses previously included in other comprehensive income are transferred from other comprehensive income to retained profits.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. Such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

At initial recognition, the Group designates certain financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in order to eliminate or significantly reduce accounting mismatches. Once made such designation cannot be revoked. Other financial assets also cannot be re-designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss after initial recognition.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

1. Financial instruments (Applicable from 1 January 2023) (continued)

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities are, at initial recognition, classified at fair value through profit or loss, or amortised cost. For financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, relevant transaction costs are directly recognised in profit or loss, and for financial liabilities measured at amortised cost, transaction costs are included in the initial recognition amounts.

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading (including derivative instruments attributable to financial liabilities) and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities held for trading (including derivative instruments attributable to financial liabilities) are subsequently measured at fair value, and the changes in fair value of such financial liabilities are recognised in profit or loss. Financial liabilities designated at fair value and gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss, except for the gains or losses arising from the Group's own credit risk which are presented in other comprehensive income. If recognition of gains or losses arising from the Group's own credit risk to other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss, the Group shall include the entire fair value changes (including the amount arising from the changes in the Group's own credit risk) of such financial liabilities in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Impairment of financial assets

Based on the expected credit losses ("ECLs"), the Group recognises an allowance for ECLs for the financial assets measured at amortised cost, and debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

For accounts receivable and contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach to recognise a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs.

Except for financial assets which apply the simplified approach as mentioned above, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition at each balance sheet date. If the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition (stage 1), the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs by the Group and the interest income is calculated according to the gross carrying amount and the effective interest rate; if the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but are not credit-impaired (stage 2), the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs by the Group and the interest income is calculated according to the gross carrying amount and the effective interest rate; if such financial assets are credit-impaired after initial recognition (stage 3), the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs by the Group and the interest rate; an amount equal to lifetime ECLs by the Group and the effective interest rate; if such financial assets are credit-impaired after initial recognition (stage 3), the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs by the Group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest income is calculated according to the group and the interest

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

1. Financial instruments (Applicable from 1 January 2023) (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Information regarding the Group's criteria for determining a significant increase in credit risk, the definition of credit-impaired assets, and assumptions about the measurement of ECLs, is disclosed in Note XII 3.

The Group shall measure ECLs of financial assets in a way that reflects: an unbiased and probabilityweighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes; the time value of money; and reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the balance sheet date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

When the Group has no reasonable expectation of recovering entire or a portion of the contractual cash flows on a financial asset, the Group directly writes down the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts; and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently measured at fair value. All derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

The gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are recognised directly in profit or loss for the current period.

Transfer of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognised when the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset to the transferee. A financial asset is not derecognised when the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of the financial asset.

When the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the financial asset, it either (i) derecognises the financial asset and recognises the assets and liabilities created in the transfer when it has not retained control of the asset; or (ii) continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement, in which case, the Group also recognises an associated liability.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred financial asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the financial asset and the amount guaranteed. The amount guaranteed is the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2. Insurance contracts

2.1 Definition of insurance contracts

An insurance contract is a contract under which the issuer of the contract accepts significant insurance risk from the policyholder by agreeing to compensate the policyholder if a specified insured event adversely affects the policyholder. An insured event is an uncertain future event covered by an insurance contract that creates insurance risk. An insurance risk is a risk, other than financial risk, transferred from the policyholder to the issuer of a contract.

The accounting policies of insurance contract apply to the following contracts of the Group:

- Insurance contracts, including reinsurance contracts, the Group issues;
- Reinsurance contracts the Group holds;
- Insurance contracts the Group acquired in a transfer of insurance contracts or in a business combination involving enterprises not under common control;
- Investment contracts with discretionary participation features the Group issues.

A reinsurance contract is an insurance contract under which the reinsurer (the issuer) agrees to compensate the cedant for claims incurred by the cedant arising from underlying insurance contracts.

An investment contract with discretionary participation features is a financial instrument that provides a particular investor with the contractual right to receive guaranteed and additional amounts. The additional amounts are subject to the returns on a specified pool of items at the discretion of the issuer, and are expected to be a significant portion of the total contractual benefits.

The Group accounts for the investment contract with discretionary participation features issued by the Group applying the accounting treatments for insurance contracts, except for the modifications listed in "Recognition and measurement of investment contracts with discretionary participation features".

An insurance contract is an insurance contract with direct participation features if all the following conditions are met at the inception of the contract:

- The contractual terms specify that the policyholder participates in a share of a clearly identified pool of underlying items;
- An amount equal to a substantial share of the fair value returns on the underlying items is expected to be paid to the policyholder; and
- A substantial proportion of any change in the amounts to be paid to the policyholder is expected to vary with the change in fair value of the underlying items.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2. Insurance contracts (continued)

2.2 Identification, combination and separation of insurance contracts

Identification of insurance contracts

The Group assesses whether the insurance risk of a contract is significant, i.e. performs a test on significant insurance risk, to determine whether the contract is an insurance contract. A contract is an insurance contract only if it transfers significant insurance risk. A contract that meets the definition of an insurance contract at its inception will not be reassessed subsequently.

When the Group performs tests on significant insurance risk, it determines that a contract transfers significant insurance risk if the following conditions are met:

- (a) At least in one scenario that has commercial substance, an insured event specified by the contract could cause the issuer to pay significant additional amounts, even if the insured event is extremely unlikely, or even if the expected present value of the contingent cash flows is a small proportion of the expected present value of the remaining cash flows from the insurance contract. The additional amounts refer to the present value of amounts payable if an insured event occurs that exceed those that would be payable if no insured event had occurred (including claims handling and assessment costs). Absence of discernible effect on the economics indicates lack of commercial substance;
- (b) At least in one scenario that has commercial substance, an insured event specified by the contract could cause the issuer to incur a loss on a present value basis. A loss is determined to be incurred due to the insured event if such event causes the future cash outflows to exceed inflows, on a present value basis. However, even if a reinsurance contract does not expose the issuer to the possibility of a significant loss, that contract is deemed to transfer significant insurance risk if it transfers to the reinsurer substantially all the insurance risk relating to the reinsured portions of the underlying insurance contracts.

Combination of insurance contracts

The Group treats a series of insurance contracts with the same counterparty or related counterparties which may achieve an overall commercial effect, as a single contract in order to report the substance of such contracts.

Separating components from insurance contracts

An insurance contract may contain one or more components, the Group separates the following components:

- Embedded derivatives meeting the separation conditions under CAS No. 22 Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments;
- Distinct investment components, but the investment components that meet the definition of investment contracts with discretionary participation features are still accounted for applying the accounting policies for insurance contracts;
- Promises to transfer distinct goods or services other than insurance contract services.

Investment component is the amount that an insurance contract requires to repay to policyholders regardless of whether an insured event occurs.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.2 Identification, combination and separation of insurance contracts (continued)

Separating components from insurance contracts (continued)

An investment component is distinct if both the following conditions are met:

- (a) the investment component and the insurance component are not highly interrelated. An investment component and an insurance component are highly interrelated if one of the following conditions are met:
 - (i) it is unable to measure a component separately, i.e. it is unable to measure one component without considering the other. If the value of one component varies according to the value of the other, the two components are highly interrelated;
 - (ii) the policyholder is unable to benefit from an component separately, and can only benefit when both components are present. Thus, if the lapse or maturity of one component in a contract causes the lapse or maturity of the other, the two components are highly interrelated.
- (b) a contract with equivalent terms is sold, or could be sold, separately in the same market or the same jurisdiction, either by entities that issue insurance contracts or by other parties.

Generally, for relevant contracts, the Group determines the non-distinct investment components based on cash surrender values and similar contractual terms.

Insurance contract services are the services provided by an entity comprising the coverage for insured events, the investment-return service to the policyholder of the insurance contracts without direct participation features, and the investment-related service as management of underlying items on behalf of the policyholder of the insurance contracts with direct participation features. When an entity separates distinct goods or services other than insurance contract services, it shall not consider activities that an entity must undertake to fulfil a contract unless the entity transfers a good or service other than an insurance contract service service other than an insurance contract service promised to a policyholder is distinct if the policyholder can benefit from the good or service either on its own or together with other resources readily available to the policyholder. A good or insurance service other than an insurance contract service is not distinct if both the following conditions are met: the cash flows and risks associated with the good or service with the contract and the entity provides a significant service in integrating the good or service with the insurance components in the contract and the entity provides a significant service in integrating the good or service with the insurance components.

The Group allocates contractual cash flows based on separation of insurance contracts. After separating cash flows related to separated embedded derivatives and distinct investment components, contractual cash flows are allocated between insurance components (including embedded derivatives that are not separated, promises to transfer goods or services other than insurance contract services that are not distinct) and promises to transfer distinct goods or services other than insurance contract services.

2.3 Grouping of insurance contracts

The Group identifies portfolios of insurance contracts as contracts subject to similar risks and are managed together. The Group further divides portfolios of insurance contracts into groups of insurance contracts and uses groups of insurance contracts as units of account. A group of insurance contracts consists of one or more insurance contracts issued within a period of no longer than one year and with similar levels of profitability. The Group determines the group of contracts to which contracts belong by considering each individual contracts. However, if reasonable and supportable information clearly indicates that a set of contracts will all be in the same group, the Group assesses the grouping of contracts based on such set of contracts.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.3 Grouping of insurance contracts (continued)

The Group divides a portfolio of insurance contracts into a minimum of the following groups, without contracts issued more than one year apart being in the same group:

- of contracts that are onerous at initial recognition;
- of contracts that, at initial recognition, have no significant possibility of becoming onerous subsequently;
- of the remaining contracts in the portfolio.
- 2.4 Recognition of insurance contracts

The Group recognises an insurance contract it issues from the earliest of the following:

- the beginning of the coverage period;
- the date when the first payment from the policyholder becomes due, or the date when the Group receives the first payment if there is no contractual due date;
- when it becomes onerous.

When the contracts in the portfolio meet one of the above conditions, the Group assesses the group to which the contracts belong and will not reassess subsequently. Coverage period is the period during which an entity provides insurance contract services to the policyholder.

The Group recognises an asset for the insurance acquisition cash flows (paid or payable before the recognition of the relevant groups of contracts) that are allocated to the groups in a systematic and rational way. Insurance acquisition cash flows are cash flows arising from the costs of selling, underwriting and starting a group of contracts (issued or expected to be issued) that are directly attributable to a portfolio of contracts. The Group derecognises an asset for insurance acquisition cash flows relating to the contract when the contract in a portfolio is included in the group of contracts to which it belongs. At each balance sheet date, the Group assesses the recoverable amount of the asset for insurance acquisition cash flows if facts and circumstances indicate the asset may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the asset for asset impairment and an impairment loss in the profit or loss of the period. If the impairment conditions in prior periods no longer exist, the allowance for asset impairment will be reversed and the reversal will be recognised in the profit or loss of the period.

- 2.5 Measurement of insurance contracts
- 2.5.1 General model

Measurement on initial recognition

The Group uses a group of insurance contracts as the unit of account and measures insurance contract liabilities on the initial recognition of a group of insurance contracts at the total of fulfilment cash flows and contractual service margin. The contractual service margin represents the unearned profit the entity will recognise as it provides insurance contract services in the future. The fulfilment cash flows comprise the following:

- estimates of future cash flows that relate directly to fulfil insurance contracts;
- an adjustment to reflect the time value of money and the financial risks; and
- a risk adjustment for non-financial risk.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5 Measurement of insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5.1 General model (continued)

Measurement on initial recognition (continued)

Risk adjustment for non-financial risk is the compensation an entity requires for bearing the uncertainty about the amount and timing of the future cash flows that arises from non-financial risk as the entity fulfils insurance contracts. Estimates of fulfilment cash flows does not take into account the non-performance risk of the entity.

The Group may estimate the future cash flows at a higher level of aggregation than groups or portfolios of contracts and then allocate the resulting fulfilment cash flows to individual groups of contracts in a systematic and rational way. The estimates of future cash flows shall be as follows: the estimates of future cash flows should be unbiased probability-weighted mean; the estimates of any relevant market variables should be consistent with observable market prices for those variables; the estimates of future cash flows should be based on currently available information and reflect conditions and assumptions at the measurement date; the estimates of future cash flows should be estimated separately from the adjustment for the time value of money and financial risk, unless the most appropriate measurement technique combines these estimates.

The Group takes into account all the future cash flows within the boundary of each contract in a group of insurance contracts when estimating future cash flows. Cash flows are within the boundary of an insurance contract if they arise from the rights that enable the entity to compel the policyholder to pay the premiums or from the substantive obligations under which the entity is required to provide the policyholder with insurance contract services. The entity has no substantive obligation to provide insurance contract services to the policyholder when:

- The entity has the practical ability to reassess the risks of the particular policyholder and, as a result, can set a price or level of benefits that fully reflects those risks; or
- The entity has the practical ability to reassess the risks of the portfolio of insurance contracts that contains the contract and, as a result, can set a price or level of benefits that fully reflects the risk of that portfolio, and the pricing of the premiums up to the date when the risks are reassessed does not take into account the risks that relate to periods after the reassessment date.

The Group adjusts the fulfilment cash flows with appropriate discount rates to reflect the time value of money and the financial risks related to those cash flows to the extent that the financial risks are not included in the estimates of cash flows. An appropriate discount rate shall meet all of the following requirements: reflects the time value of money, the characteristics of the cash flows and the liquidity characteristics of the insurance contracts; be consistent with observable current market prices for financial instruments with cash flows whose characteristics are consistent with those of the insurance contracts, and exclude the effect of factors that influence such observable market prices but do not affect the future cash flows of the insurance contracts.

The Group considers and estimates risk adjustments for non-financial risk separately when estimating fulfilment cash flows to reflect the impact of non-financial risks on fulfilment cash flows.

On initial recognition of a group of insurance contracts, the Group measures the total of:

- the fulfilment cash flows;
- the cash flows related to asset for insurance acquisition cash flows, and any other asset or liability derecognised at that date;
- cash flows arising from the contracts in the group at that date.

If the total represents a net cash inflow, the Group recognises that as a contractual service margin; if it represents a net cash outflow, the Group recognises that as a loss in profit or loss of the period.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5 Measurement of insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5.1 General model (continued)

Subsequent measurement

The insurance contract liability is subsequently measured by the Group at each balance sheet date at the total of the liability for remaining coverage and the liability for incurred claims. The liability for remaining coverage includes the fulfilment cash flows related to unexpired coverage period allocated to the group at the balance sheet date and the contractual service margin of the group at that date. The liability for incurred claims includes the fulfilment cash flows related to claims and other related expenses incurred allocated to the group at the balance sheet date at the balance sheet date.

For insurance contracts without direct participation features, the carrying amount of the contractual service margin of a group of contracts at the balance sheet date are determined as the carrying amount at the start of the period as adjusted for the following:

- (a) the effect of contracts added to the group of contracts in the period on the contractual service margin;
- (b) interest accreted in the period on the carrying amount of contractual service margin, using the weighted average interest rate (applicable to cash flows that do not vary based on the returns on any underlying items) determined when contracts are recognised in that group of contracts;
- (c) the changes in fulfilment cash flows relating to future service, except to the extent that the increases in the fulfilment cash flows exceed the carrying amount of the contractual service margin, giving rise to a loss or the decreases in the fulfilment cash flows are allocated to the loss component of the liability for remaining coverage;
- (d) the effect of currency exchange differences in the period on the contractual service margin; and
- (e) the amortisation of the contractual service margin in the period. The Group rationally determines the coverage units of the group of contracts in each period of the coverage period based on the pattern of provision of insurance contract services, and recognises insurance revenue accordingly over the current and future periods by amortizing the carrying amount of the contractual service margin as adjusted for (a) to (d) above.

The Group specifies, at inception of the relevant contracts, the basis on which it determines cash flow commitments, e.g. based on a fixed interest rate or on returns that vary based on specified asset returns, in order to disaggregate the changes in discretionary cash flows between those arising from changes in assumptions that relate to financial risk and those arising from discretion. Those arising from discretion are treated as changes in fulfilment cash flows relating to future services which adjust the contractual service margin, while contractual service margin will not be adjusted for those arising from changes in assumptions that relate to financial risk.

The Group recognises the reduction in the liability for remaining coverage because of services provided in the period as insurance revenue; The Group recognises the increase in the liability for incurred claims because of claims and other related expenses incurred in the period and related subsequent changes in fulfilment cash flows as insurance service expense. Any investment components in the insurance contracts are excluded when recognizing insurance revenue and insurance service expense.

The Group amortises the insurance acquisition cash flows related to groups of contracts in a systematic way on the basis of the passage of time, and recognises the amount as insurance service expense in each period during the coverage period and as insurance revenue at the same time to reflect the recovery of portions of the premiums that relate to such cash flows.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5 Measurement of insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5.1 General model (continued)

Subsequent measurement (continued)

The Group accounts for the changes in the liability for remaining coverage and the liability for incurred claims arising from the effect of the time value of money and the effect of financial risk as insurance finance income or expenses.

Considering the related assets it holds and how it accounts for those assets, the Group makes the following accounting policy choices to portfolios of insurance contracts between:

- Including insurance finance income or expenses for the period in profit or loss; or
- Disaggregating insurance finance income or expenses for the period between those included in profit or loss and those included in other comprehensive income. Over the remaining duration of the group of contracts, the amount included in the profit or loss of each period is determined using a systematic and rational allocation method, and the difference between this amount and the total insurance finance income or expenses for the period is included in other comprehensive income.

Insurance finance income or expenses included in the profit or loss, is the insurance finance income or expenses that is included in the profit or loss of the current and subsequent periods. Insurance finance income or expenses included in the profit or loss comprises insurance finance expenses included in the profit or loss from the insurance contracts issued by the Group and reinsurance finance income included in the profit or loss from the reinsurance contracts held. The Group determines the amount of insurance finance income or expenses included in the profit or loss as follows:

- For groups of insurance contracts for which changes in assumptions that relate to financial risk do not have a substantial effect on the amounts paid to the policyholders, the Group applies the discount rates determined at the date of initial recognition of a group of contracts, applicable to cash flows that do not vary based on the returns on any underlying items, to determine the amount of the insurance finance income or expenses included in profit or loss;
- For groups of insurance contracts for which changes in assumptions that relate to financial risk have a substantial effect on the amounts paid to policyholders, the Group applies the effective yield approach or projected crediting rate approach based on the characteristics of the contracts, to determine the amount of the insurance finance income or expenses included in profit or loss.

The Group changes the treatment results of accounting estimates made in interim financial statements in its subsequent interim and annual financial statements within the same annual period.

When measuring a group of contracts that generate cash flows in a foreign currency, the Group treats the insurance contract liability as a monetary item, and applies CAS No. 19 - Foreign currency translation. At each balance sheet date, exchange differences on a group of contracts that generate cash flows in a foreign currency shall be included in profit or loss. For portfolios of insurance contracts that disaggregate insurance finance income or expenses between profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the exchange differences related to the amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are included in other comprehensive income.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5 Measurement of insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5.2 Special measurement approach ("variable fee approach") for groups of insurance contracts with direct participation features

The Group assesses whether an insurance contract is an insurance contracts with direct participation features at inception of the contract and does not reassess afterwards. The special measurement approach for insurance contracts with direct participation features is not applicable to reinsurance contracts held.

The Group estimates the fulfilment cash flows of the groups of insurance contracts with direct participation features at the difference between the fair value of the underlying items and the variable fee. The variable fee reflects the consideration received by the Group for providing investment-related services by managing the underlying items on behalf of the policyholder, and is equal to the Group's share of the fair value of the underlying items less the fulfilment cash flows that do not vary based on the return on the underlying items.

For insurance contracts with direct participation features, the carrying amount of the contractual service margin of a group of contracts at each balance sheet date equals the carrying amount at the start of the reporting period adjusted for:

- (a) the effect of contracts added to the group in the period on the contractual service margin;
- (b) the change in the amount of the Group's share of the fair value of the underlying items, except to the extent that:
- if the Group mitigates the effect of financial risk using derivatives or reinsurance contracts held, when specified conditions are met, the Group may choose to recognise the related changes in the effect of the time value of money and financial risk on the amount of the Group's share of the underlying items as insurance finance income or expenses included in profit or loss. However, if the Group chooses to disaggregate insurance finance income or expenses of such reinsurance contracts held between profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the insurance finance income or expenses mentioned above should also be disaggregated accordingly;
- the decrease in the amount of the Group's share of the fair value of the underlying items exceeds the carrying amount of the contractual service margin, giving rise to a loss;
- the increase in the amount of the Group's share of the fair value of the underlying items reverses the loss component of the liability for remaining coverage.
- (c) the changes in fulfilment cash flows relating to future service and do not vary based on the returns on underlying items, except to the extent that:
- if the Group mitigates the effect of financial risk using derivatives, reinsurance contracts held or non-derivative financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss, when specified conditions are met, the Group may choose to recognise the related changes in the effect of the time value of money and financial risk on the fulfilment cash flows as insurance finance income or expenses included in profit or loss. However, if the Group chooses to disaggregate insurance finance income or expenses of such reinsurance contracts held between profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the insurance finance income or expenses mentioned above should also be disaggregated accordingly;
- such increases in the fulfilment cash flows exceed the carrying amount of the contractual service margin, giving rise to a loss;
- such decreases in the fulfilment cash flows are allocated to the loss component of the liability for remaining coverage.
- (d) the currency exchange differences in the period arising on the contractual service margin;
- (e) the amortisation of the contractual service margin in the period. The Group rationally determines the coverage units of the group of contracts in each period of the coverage period based on the pattern of provision of insurance contract services, and recognises insurance revenue accordingly over the current and future periods by amortizing the carrying amount of the contractual service margin as adjusted for (a) to (d) above.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5 Measurement of insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5.2 Special measurement approach ("variable fee approach") for groups of insurance contracts with direct participation features (continued)

For insurance contracts with direct participation features for which the Group holds the underlying items, when the Group makes the accounting policy choice of disaggregating insurance finance income or expenses for the period between profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the Group recognises insurance finance income or expenses included in profit or loss at an amount that exactly match the income or expenses included in profit or loss for the underlying items, except for the accounting treatment of the insurance finance income or expenses mentioned in (b) and (c) above.

2.5.3 Special measurement approach for onerous groups of contracts

If a group of insurance contracts is onerous at initial recognition, or if onerous contracts in a portfolio of contracts are added to a group of onerous contracts, the Group recognises a loss as part of insurance service expenses in the period and increase the carrying amount of the liability for remaining coverage by the amount of such loss component. At initial recognition, the carrying amount of the insurance contract liability for the onerous group of contracts is equal to its fulfilment cash flows.

When one of the following conditions causes a group of insurance contracts to become onerous on subsequent measurement, the Group recognises a loss as part of insurance service expenses in the period and increases the liability for remaining coverage by the amount of such loss component:

- changes relating to future service in the fulfilment cash flows arising from changes in estimates of future cash flows or the risk adjustment for non-financial risk exceed the carrying amount of the contractual service margin; or
- for a group of insurance contracts with direct participation features, the decreases in the amount of the Group's share of the fair value of the underlying items exceed the carrying amount of the contractual service margin.

After the Group has recognised a loss on an onerous group of contracts, the Group allocates the following changes in the carrying amount of liability for remaining coverage on a systematic and rational basis between the loss component of the liability for remaining coverage and the liability for remaining coverage excluding the loss component:

- (a) the present value of future cash flows released because of incurred insurance service expenses;
- (b) changes in the risk adjustment for non-financial risk recognised in profit or loss because of the release from risk;
- (c) insurance finance income or expenses.

Any amounts allocated to the loss component shall not be recognised as insurance revenue.

After the Group has recognised a loss on an onerous group of insurance contracts, the Group also:

• for increases relating to future service in fulfilment cash flows arising from changes in estimates of future cash flows or the risk adjustment for non-financial risk, and decreases in the amount of the Group's share of the fair value of the underlying items for a group of insurance contracts with direct participation features, recognises a loss as part of insurance service expenses in the period and increases the liability for remaining coverage by the amount of such loss component;

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5 Measurement of insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5.3 Special measurement approach for onerous groups of contracts (continued)
 - for decreases relating to future service in fulfilment cash flows arising from changes in estimates of future cash flows or the risk adjustment for non-financial risk, and increases in the amount of the Group's share of the fair value of the underlying items for a group of insurance contracts with direct participation features, decreases the loss component of the liability for remaining coverage and reduces the insurance service expenses in the period; the Group adjusts the contractual service margin for any excess of the decrease over the amount of the loss component.
- 2.5.4 Simplified approach ("premium allocation approach") for measurement of groups of insurance contracts

The Group may simplify the measurement of a group of insurance contracts using the premium allocation approach ("PAA") if one of the following conditions are met:

- the Group reasonably expects that such simplification would produce a measurement of the liability for remaining coverage for the group that would not differ materially from the one that would be produced applying general model as mentioned above. This condition is not met if the fulfilment cash flows are expected to vary significantly during the period before a claim is incurred;
- the coverage period of each contract in the group is one year or less.

For contracts issued to which the Group applies the premium allocation approach, the Group assumes no contracts in the portfolio are onerous at initial recognition, unless facts and circumstances indicate otherwise.

If insurance contracts in the group have a significant financing component, the Group shall adjust the carrying amount of the liability for remaining coverage to reflect the time value of money and the effect of financial risk using the discount rates as determined on initial recognition.

Using the premium allocation approach, on initial recognition, the carrying amount of the liability for remaining coverage is the premiums received, minus any insurance acquisition cash flows at that date, and minus (or plus) any amount arising from the derecognition at that date of any asset for insurance acquisition cash flows and any other related asset or liability. At each balance sheet date, the carrying amount of the liability for remaining coverage is the carrying amount at the start of the reporting period plus the premiums received in the period, minus insurance acquisition cash flows in the period, plus any amounts relating to the amortization of insurance acquisition cash flows recognised as insurance service expenses and any adjustment to a financing component in the period, minus the amount recognised as insurance revenue for services provided in that period, and minus any investment component paid or transferred to the liability for incurred claims in the period. If at any time during the coverage period, facts and circumstances indicate that a group of contracts is onerous, to the extent that the fulfilment cash flows exceed the carrying amount of the liability for remaining coverage determined in the way as mentioned above, the Group recognises a loss as insurance service expenses in the period and increases the carrying amount of the liability for remaining coverage.

The Group measures the liability for incurred claims at the fulfilment cash flows relating to incurred claims and other related expenses. The Group takes into account the time value of money and the effect of financial risk when measuring the related fulfilment cash flows.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5 Measurement of insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.5.4 Simplified approach ("premium allocation approach") for measurement of groups of insurance contracts (continued)

The Group recognises the insurance revenue in the period at the amount of premiums received and expected to be received (with any investment component excluded and any significant financing component adjusted) allocated to the period. the Group allocates such adjusted premium received and expected to be received on the basis of the passage of time during the coverage period; if the expected pattern of release of risk of the insurance contracts during the coverage period differs significantly from the passage of time, then the allocation will be on the basis of the expected timing of incurred insurance service expenses.

2.6 Recognition and measurement of investment contracts with discretionary participation features

The Group accounts for the investment contract with discretionary participation features issued by the Group applying the accounting treatments for insurance contracts, except for the special modifications listed below:

- The date of initial recognition is the date the Group becomes party to the contract;
- Cash flows are within the contract boundary if they result from a substantive obligation of the Group to deliver cash. The Group has no substantive obligation to deliver cash if the Group has the practical ability to set a price for the promise to deliver the cash that fully reflects the amount of cash promised and related risks;
- The Group recognises the contractual service margin in profit or loss of the current and future periods over the duration of the group of contracts in a systematic and rational way that reflects the transfer of investment services.
- 2.7 Recognition and measurement of groups of reinsurance contracts held
- 2.7.1 Recognition of groups of reinsurance contracts held

The above accounting treatment for insurance contracts applies to the recognition and measurement of groups of reinsurance contracts held, except as the modifications as specifically set out in this section (i.e. "Recognition and measurement of groups of reinsurance contracts held"), however, the approaches for measuring groups of onerous contracts do not apply to groups of reinsurance contracts held.

The Group recognises a group of reinsurance contracts held from the earlier of the beginning of the coverage period of the group of reinsurance contracts held or the date the Group recognises an onerous group of underlying insurance contracts. However, the Group recognises a group of reinsurance contracts held that provide proportionate coverage from the earlier of the following: the later of the beginning of the coverage period of the group of reinsurance contracts held or the date that any underlying insurance contract is initially recognised; or the date the Group recognises an onerous group of underlying insurance contracts.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2. Insurance contracts (continued)

2.7 Recognition and measurement of groups of reinsurance contracts held (continued)

2.7.2 Measurement of groups of reinsurance contracts held

On initial recognition of a group of reinsurance contracts held, the Group measures the asset for reinsurance contracts held at the total of the fulfilment cash flows and the contractual service margin. The contractual service margin for a group of reinsurance contracts held represents the net cost or net gain from the insurance contract services to be provided to the Group by the reinsurer.

When the Group measures the estimates of the present value of the future cash flows for the group of reinsurance contracts held, it uses the assumptions that are consistent with those used in the estimates of the present value of the future cash flows for the group of underlying insurance contracts, and takes into account the effect of any risk of non-performance by the issuer of the reinsurance contract.

The Group determines the risk adjustment for non-financial risk based on the amount of risk being transferred by the holder of the group of reinsurance contracts to the issuer of those contracts.

On initial recognition of a group of reinsurance contracts held, the Group calculates the total of:

- the fulfilment cash flows;
- the cash flows related to asset or liability derecognised at that date;
- any cash flows arising at that date;
- the loss-recovery component of the asset for remaining coverage of reinsurance contracts held.

The Group recognises the net cost or net gain represented by the above total as a contractual service margin. If the net cost relates to events that occurred before the purchase of the reinsurance contracts, the Group recognises such a cost immediately in profit or loss as an expense.

The assets for reinsurance contracts held is subsequently measured by the Group at each balance sheet date at the total of the asset for remaining coverage and the asset for incurred claims. The asset for remaining coverage includes the fulfilment cash flows related to unexpired coverage period allocated to the group of reinsurance contracts held at the balance sheet date and the contractual service margin of the group at that date. The asset for incurred claims includes the fulfilment cash flows related to the group of reinsurance contracts held at the balance sheet date and the contractual service margin of the group at that date. The asset for incurred claims includes the fulfilment cash flows related to recovery of claims and other related expenses incurred allocated to the group of reinsurance contracts held at the balance sheet date.

If the reinsurance contract held is entered into before or at the same time as the onerous underlying insurance contracts are recognised, when the Group recognises a loss on initial recognition of an onerous group of underlying insurance contracts or on addition of onerous underlying insurance contracts to a group, the Group recognises a loss-recovery component of the asset for remaining coverage for such groups of reinsurance contracts held by multiplying (a) the loss recognised on the underlying insurance contracts; and (b) the percentage of claims on the underlying insurance contracts the Group expects to recover from the group of reinsurance contracts held. The Group recognises the amount calculated above as an adjustment to contractual service margin and simultaneously as recoveries of insurance service expenses from reinsurers in profit or loss of the period.

When the Group measures the groups of reinsurance contracts held, it adjusts the loss-recovery component to reflect changes in the loss components of the onerous underlying insurance contracts, with the carrying amount of the loss-recovery component not exceeding the portion of the carrying amount of the loss components of the onerous underlying insurance contracts that the Group expects to recover from the group of reinsurance contracts held.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- 2. Insurance contracts (continued)
- 2.7 Recognition and measurement of groups of reinsurance contracts held (continued)
- 2.7.2 Measurement of groups of reinsurance contracts held (continued)

The Group measures the contractual service margin at each balance sheet date for a group of reinsurance contracts held as the carrying amount determined at the start of the reporting period, adjusted for:

- (a) the effect of contracts added to the group of contracts in the period on the contractual service margin;
- (b) interest accreted in the period on the contractual service margin, using the weighted average interest rates (applicable to cash flows that do not vary based on returns on any underlying items) determined when the contracts in the group of contracts are recognised;
- (c) the loss-recovery component of the asset for remaining coverage recognised on initial recognition of an onerous group of underlying insurance contracts or on addition of onerous underlying insurance contracts to a group, and reversals of a loss-recovery component of the asset for remaining coverage to the extent those reversals are not changes in the fulfilment cash flows of the group of reinsurance contracts held;
- (d) the changes in the fulfilment cash flows relating to future service, other than the change resulting from a change in fulfilment cash flows allocated to a group of underlying insurance contracts that does not adjust the contractual service margin for the group of underlying insurance contracts, or the change resulting from recognition or reversal of losses from onerous groups of underlying contracts measured applying the premium allocation approach;
- (e) the effect of any currency exchange differences in the period arising on the contractual service margin;
- (f) the amortisation of the contractual service margin in the period. The Group rationally determines the coverage units of the group of reinsurance contracts held in each period of the coverage period based on the pattern of receipt of insurance contract services, and recognises profit or loss accordingly over the current and future periods by amortising the carrying amount of the contractual service margin as adjusted for (a) to (e) above.

Changes in the fulfilment cash flows that result from changes in the risk of non-performance by the issuer of a reinsurance contract held do not relate to future service and shall not adjust the contractual service margin.

The Group recognises the reduction in the asset for remaining coverage because of insurance contract services received from the reinsurer in the period as allocation of reinsurance premiums paid. The Group recognises the increase in the asset for incurred claims because of claims and other related expenses incurred in the period that are expected to be reimbursed and any subsequent related changes in fulfilment cash flows as recoveries of insurance service expenses from reinsurers.

The Group treats amounts from the reinsurer that it expects to receive that are not contingent on claims of the underlying contracts as the reduction to the allocation of reinsurance premiums paid and recoveries of insurance service expenses from reinsurer recognised in profit or loss excludes any investment components of the reinsurance contracts held.

The Group may use the premium allocation approach to simplify the measurement of a group of reinsurance contracts held, if one of the following conditions are met:

- the Group reasonably expects the measurement result of the group of reinsurance contracts held applying premium allocation approach would not differ materially from the measurement result without applying the premium allocation approach. This condition is not met if significant variability in the fulfilment cash flows is expected during the period before a claim is incurred;
- the coverage period of each contract in the group of reinsurance contracts held is one year or less.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2. Insurance contracts (continued)

2.8 Modification and derecognition

If the modification of terms of an insurance contract meets one of the following conditions, the Group derecognises the original contract and recognises the modified contract as a new contract.

- if the modified terms had been included at contract inception:
 - (i) the modified contract would have been excluded from the scope of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises on insurance contracts;
 - (ii) the Group would have separated different components from the host insurance contract, resulting in a different insurance contract to which the Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises on insurance contracts would have applied;
 - (iii) the modified contract would have had a substantially different contract boundary; or
 - (iv) the modified contract would have been included in a different group of contracts.
- the original contract met the definition of an insurance contract with direct participation features, but the modified contract no longer meets that definition, or vice versa; or
- the Group applied the premium allocation approach to the original contract, but the modified contract no longer meets the eligibility criteria for the premium allocation approach.

If a contract modification meets none of the conditions above, the Group treats changes in cash flows caused by the modification as changes in estimates of fulfilment cash flows.

The Group derecognises an insurance contract when the obligation specified in the insurance contract is discharged or cancelled or expires. The Group derecognises an insurance contract by applying the following:

- the fulfilment cash flows of the group to which the insurance contract belongs are adjusted to eliminate the present value of the future cash flows and risk adjustment for non-financial risk relating to the rights and obligations that have been derecognised;
- the contractual service margin of the group of contracts is adjusted; and
- the number of coverage units for current and future periods of the group of contracts is adjusted.

When the Group modifies the original contract and recognises the new contract, the Group adjusts the contractual service margin of the group from which the original contract has been derecognised for the difference between the change in the fulfilment cash flows of the group of insurance contracts resulting from the derecognition of the original contract, and the premium charged had it entered into a contract with equivalent terms as the new contract at the date of modification, less any additional premium charged for the modification of the croup receives the net premium mentioned above at the date of the modification.

When the Group derecognises an insurance contract because it transfers the contract, the Group adjusts the contractual service margin of the group from which the contract has been derecognised for the difference between the change in the fulfilment cash flows of the group of insurance contracts resulting from the derecognition of the contract and the premium charged by the transferee.

When the Group derecognises an insurance contract (other than insurance contracts with direct participation features for which the Group holds the underlying items) because of modification or transfer, it reclassifies the balance of the other comprehensive income recognised for the contract in prior periods to profit or loss in that period.

2.9 Presentation

If the carrying amount of a portfolio of insurance contracts issued by the Group is a credit (debit) balance, it is presented as an insurance contract liability (asset); If the carrying amount of a portfolio of reinsurance contracts held is a debit (credit) balance, it is presented as a reinsurance contract asset (liability). The carrying amount of the assets for insurance acquisition cash flows at each balance sheet date is included in the carrying amount of the related portfolios of insurance contracts.

III. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3. Revenue

Insurance revenue

For insurance contracts issued by the Group, the Group uses the groups of contracts as measurement units and recognises insurance revenue in the periods when insurance contract services are provided.

IV. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

New financial instruments standards

In 2017, the Ministry of Finance issued the revised Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments, Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 23 - Transfer of Financial Assets, Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 24 - Hedge Accounting, Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 37 - Financial Instruments Disclosure (collectively hereinafter referred to as the "new financial instruments standards"). The Group has adopted the "new financial instruments standards" since 1 January 2023.

In accordance with the new financial instruments standards, the Group chose not to restate the comparative information, and the Group recognised the adjustments to carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities at the date of initial application in the opening balance of retained earnings or other comprehensive income of the period. The disclosures of related comparative information remain unchanged from the disclosure made in prior years.

The implementation of the new financial instruments standards has resulted in changes in the recognition, classification and measurement of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities, and in the accounting policies for the impairment of financial assets.

Details of accounting policies that the Group applied in the current periods under the new financial instruments standards are disclosed in Note III.1.

New insurance standard

In 2020, the Ministry of Finance issued the revised Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises No. 25 - Insurance Contracts (hereinafter referred to as the "new insurance standard"). The Group has adopted the new insurance standard from 1 January 2023, and comparatives information were restated according to requirements of the new insurance standard. The implementation of the new insurance standard resulted in significant changes in the recognition of insurance revenue and insurance service expenses, the measurement of insurance contract liabilities, and the presentation in the financial statements. Details of accounting policies related to insurance contracts that the Group applied in accordance with the new insurance standard are disclosed in Note III.2.

According to the requirements of the new insurance standard, the Group adopts the retrospective approach for the differences in accounting treatments of insurance contracts that are required by the new insurance standard and those that were applied before the date of initial application, except that for groups of contracts to which the full retrospective approach is impracticable on the transition date, the Group adopts the modified retrospective approach or the fair value approach for transition treatment.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IV. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The impact of the implementation of the new accounting standards for the first time above in the consolidated balance sheet is disclosed as follows:

| <u>ASSETS</u> Cash at bank and on hand Financial assets at fair value through profit or | Before changes in accounting policies 31 December 2022 (Audited) 33,134 | changes in accounting | After changes in accounting policies 1 January 2023 (Unaudited) 33,138 |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| loss | 26,560 | (26,560) | - |
| Derivative financial assets | 197 | (,,,,, | 197 |
| Securities purchased under agreements to | | | |
| resell | 21,124 | 10 | 21,134 |
| Premium receivables | 31,191 | (31,191) | - |
| Reinsurance receivables | 9,188 | (9,188) | - |
| Interest receivables | 21,715 | (21,715) | - |
| Reinsurers' share of unearned premium | , | | |
| reserves | 8,814 | (8,814) | - |
| Reinsurers' share of claim | , | | |
| reserves | 11,479 | (11,479) | - |
| Reinsurers' share of life insurance reserves | 2,019 | (2,019) | - |
| Reinsurers' share of long-term health | | | |
| insurance reserves | 12,084 | (12,084) | - |
| Policy loans | 69,825 | (69,825) | - |
| Term deposits | 204,517 | 6,717 | 211,234 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 715,085 | (715,085) | - |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | 514,250 | (514,250) | - |
| Investments classified as loans and | | | |
| receivables | 397,270 | (397,270) | - |
| Financial Investments: | - | 1,711,596 | 1,711,596 |
| Financial assets at fair value through | | | |
| profit or loss | - | 415,758 | 415,758 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | - | 91,428 | 91,428 |
| Debt investments at fair value through | | | |
| other comprehensive income | - | 1,119,324 | 1,119,324 |
| Equity investments at fair value through | | | |
| other comprehensive income | - | 85,086 | 85,086 |
| Insurance contract assets | - | 305 | 305 |
| Reinsurance contract assets | - | 33,205 | 33,205 |
| Long-term equity investments | 25,829 | - | 25,829 |
| Restricted statutory deposits | 7,290 | 313 | 7,603 |
| Investment properties | 11,202 | - | 11,202 |
| Fixed assets | 17,465 | - | 17,465 |
| Construction in progress | 2,291 | - | 2,291 |
| Right-of-use assets | 3,030 | - | 3,030 |
| Intangible assets | 6,666 | - | 6,666 |
| Goodwill | 1,372 | - | 1,372 |
| Deferred income tax assets | 8,903 | (540) | 8,363 |
| Other assets | 13,799 | (2,683) | 11,116 |
| Total assets | 2,176,299 | (70,553) | 2,105,746 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IV. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The impact of the implementation of the new accounting standards for the first time above in the consolidated balance sheet is disclosed as follows: (continued)

| | Before changes in | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | accounting | The effect of | After changes |
| | policies | changes in | in accounting |
| | 31 December | accounting | policies |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | 2022 | policies | 1 January 2023 |
| | (Audited) | | (Unaudited) |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 8 | - | 8 |
| Securities sold under agreements to | | | |
| repurchase | 119,665 | 166 | 119,831 |
| Premium received in advance | 22,520 | (4,629) | 17,891 |
| Employee benefits payable | 8,635 | - | 8,635 |
| Taxes payable | 5,166 | - | 5,166 |
| Interest payable | 469 | (469) | - |
| Claims payable | 22,075 | (22,075) | - |
| Policyholder dividend payable | 24,858 | (24,858) | - |
| Policyholders' deposits and investment | | | |
| contract liabilities | 120,029 | (120,029) | - |
| Unearned premium reserves | 77,250 | (77,250) | - |
| Claim reserves | 71,437 | (71,437) | - |
| Life insurance reserves | 1,258,941 | (1,258,941) | - |
| Long-term health insurance reserves | 150,290 | (150,290) | - |
| Bonds payable | 9,999 | 303 | 10,302 |
| Insurance contract liabilities | - | 1,664,848 | 1,664,848 |
| Reinsurance contract liabilities | - | 809 | 809 |
| Commission and brokerage payable | 4,639 | (9) | 4,630 |
| Reinsurance payable | 8,450 | (8,450) | - |
| Insurance premium reserves | 316 | - | 316 |
| Lease liabilities | 2,718 | - | 2,718 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | 832 | (327) | 505 |
| Other liabilities | 33,874 | 174 | 34,048 |
| Total liabilities | 1,942,171 | (72,464) | 1,869,707 |
| Issued conital | 9,620 | | 9,620 |
| Issued capital | 9,020 79,665 | - | |
| Capital reserves | 6,368 | 102 | 79,665 6,470 |
| Other comprehensive income Surplus reserves | 5,114 | 102 | 5,114 |
| General reserves | 22,474 | 218 | |
| Retained profits | 105,205 | 1,563 | 22,692 106,768 |
| 1 | 105,205 | 1,505 | 100,708 |
| Equity attributable to shareholders of the | 22 0 44 5 | 1 000 | 000 000 |
| parent | 228,446 | 1,883 | 230,329 |
| Non-controlling interests | 5,682 | 28 | 5,710 |
| Total equity | 234,128 | 1,911 | 236,039 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 2,176,299 | (70,553) | 2,105,746 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IV. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The impact of the implementation of the new accounting standards for the first time above in the company balance sheet is disclosed as follows:

| <u>ASSETS</u> | Before changes in accounting policies 31 December 2022 (Audited) | The effect of changes in accounting policies | After changes in accounting policies 1 January 2023 (Unaudited) |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Cash at bank and on hand | 6,610 | - | 6,610 |
| Financial assets at fair value | | | |
| through profit or loss | 2 | (2) | - |
| Interest receivables | 562 | (562) | - |
| Term deposits | 8,999 | 200 | 9,199 |
| Available-for-sale financial | | | |
| assets | 37,692 | (37,692) | - |
| Investments classified as | | | |
| loans and receivables | 15,543 | (15,543) | - |
| Financial Investments: | - | 53,578 | 53,578 |
| Financial assets at fair | | | |
| value through profit or | | | |
| loss | - | 13,611 | 13,611 |
| Financial assets at | | | |
| amortised cost | - | 15,695 | 15,695 |
| Debt investments at fair | | | |
| value through other | | | |
| comprehensive income | - | 23,193 | 23,193 |
| Equity investments at fair | | | |
| value through other | | | |
| comprehensive income | - | 1,079 | 1,079 |
| Long-term equity | | | |
| investments | 69,900 | - | 69,900 |
| Investment properties | 3,274 | - | 3,274 |
| Fixed assets | 924 | - | 924 |
| Construction in progress | 3 | - | 3 |
| Right-of-use assets | 364 | - | 364 |
| Intangible assets | 233 | - | 233 |
| Other assets | 564 | - | 564 |
| Total assets | 144,670 | (21) | 144,649 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IV. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The impact of the implementation of the new accounting standards for the first time above in the company balance sheet is disclosed as follows: (continued)

| <u>LIABILITIES AND</u> EQUITY | Before changes in accounting policies 31 December 2022 (Audited) | The effect of changes in accounting policies | After changes in accounting policies 1 January 2023 (Unaudited) | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Securities sold under | | | | |
| agreements to repurchase | 3,919 | 2 | 3,921 | |
| Employee benefits payable | 282 | - | 282 | |
| Taxes payable | 34 | - | 34 | |
| Interest payable | 2 | (2) | - | |
| Lease liabilities | 404 | - | 404 | |
| Deferred income tax | | | | |
| liabilities | 59 | (6) | 53 | |
| Other liabilities | 886 | | 886 | |
| | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 5,586 | (6) | 5,580 | |
| | 0. (20) | | 0.50 | |
| Issued capital | 9,620 | - | 9,620 | |
| Capital reserves | 79,312 | - | 79,312 | |
| Other comprehensive | | | | |
| income | 546 | (157) | 389 | |
| Surplus reserves | 4,810 | - | 4,810 | |
| Retained profits | 44,796 | 142 | 44,938 | |
| Total equity | 139,084 | (15) | 139,069 | |
| Total liabilities and equity | 144,670 | (21) | 144,649 | |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

V. TAXES

The main types of taxes and tax rates applicable to the Group in China are set out below:

| Corporate income tax | - | 25% on its taxable income under current tax laws and relevant regulations |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Value-added tax ("VAT") | - | The taxable value-added amount (Tax payable is calculated using the taxable sales amount multiplied by the applicable tax rate less deductible VAT input of the current period) determined under current tax laws and relevant regulations, applicable tax rates: 3%, 5%, 6%, 9% or 13% |
| City maintenance and construction tax | - | 1%, 5% or 7% of the VAT actually paid |
| Educational supplementary tax | - | 3% of the VAT actually paid |
| Local educational supplementary tax | - | 2% of the VAT actually paid |

The main types of taxes and tax rates of payable by the Group with regard to its overseas businesses are paid in accordance with relevant regulations of local tax laws.

The taxes to be paid by the Group will be verified by relevant tax authorities.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VI. SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION

1. Particulars of the Company's incorporated subsidiaries as at 30 June 2023 are as follows:

| Name | Type of legal entity | Business scope and principal activities | Place of incorporation/ registration | Place of operations | Registered capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | Issued capital /Paid-up capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | equity att to the C | 0 | Percentage of voting rights attributable to the Company (%) | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------|---|-----|
| China Pacific Property Insurance Co., Ltd. | Joint stock limited | Property and casualty | | | | | | | | |
| ("CPIC Property") | company | insurance | Shanghai | The PRC | 19,948,088 | 19,948,088 | 98.50 | - | 98.50 | (1) |
| China Pacific Life Insurance Co., Ltd. ("CPIC Life") | Joint stock limited company | Life and health insurance | Shanghai | The PRC | 8,628,200 | 8,628,200 | 98.29 | - | 98.29 | 1 |
| Pacific Asset Management Co., Ltd. ("CPIC Asset Management") | Limited liability company | Investment management | Shanghai | Shanghai | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 80.00 | 19.67 | 100.00 | I |
| China Pacific Insurance Co., (H.K.) Ltd. ("CPIC H.K.") Shanghai Pacific Insurance Real Estate | Limited liability company | Property and casualty insurance | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | HK\$ 250,000 thousand | HK\$ 250,000 thousand | 100.00 | - | 100.00 | I |
| Management Co., Ltd. ("CPIC Real | Limited liability | | | | | | | | | |
| Estate") | company | Real estate management | Shanghai | Shanghai | 115,000 | 115,000 | 100.00 | - | 100.00 | |
| Changjiang Pension Insurance Co., Ltd. | Joint stock limited | Pension business and | G1 1 · | G1 1 . | 2 000 000 | 2 000 000 | | 61.10 | (2.17 | |
| ("Changjiang Pension") CPIC Investment Management (H.K.) | company | investment management | Shanghai | Shanghai | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | - | 61.10 | 62.16 | |
| Company Limited ("CPIC Investment | Limited liability | | | | HK\$ 200.000 | HK\$ 200.000 | | | | |
| (H.K.)") | company | Investment management | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | thousand | thousand | 12.25 | 87.46 | 100.00 | |
| City Island Developments Limited ("City | Limited liability | | | The British Virgin | | | | | | |
| Island") | company | Investment holding | Islands | | US\$ 50,000 | US\$ 1,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | |
| Great Winwick Limited* | Limited liability | Investment holding | The British Virgin Islands | The British Virgin Islands | US\$ 50.000 | US\$ 100 | | 98.29 | 100.00 | |
| Great Winwick (Hong Kong) Limited * | company Limited liability | investment notding | Islands | Islanus | 03\$ 30,000 | 03\$ 100 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | |
| Grout Win Wen (Hong Hong) Zimited | company | Investment holding | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | HK\$ 10,000 | HK\$ 1 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | 1 |
| Newscott Investments Limited * | Limited liability | | U | The British Virgin | | | | | | |
| | company | Investment holding | Islands | Islands | US\$ 50,000 | US\$ 100 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | |
| Newscott (Hong Kong) Investments Limited * | Limited liability company | Investment holding | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | HK\$ 10.000 | HK\$ 1 | _ | 98.29 | 100.00 | |
| Emitted | company | in cosment nording | Hong Rong | Hong Rong | 111.000 | πικφ τ | | 10.27 | 100.00 | |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts in RMB million unless otherwise stated)

VI. SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued)

1. Particulars of the Company's incorporated subsidiaries as at 30 June 2023 are as follows: (continued)

| Name | Type of legal entity | Business scope and principal activities | Place of incorporation/ registration | Place of operations | Registered capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | Issued capital /Paid-up capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | attributab Comp | le to the any (%) | Percentage of voting rights attributable to the Company (%) Note |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Direct | Indirect | |
| Shanghai Xin Hui Property Development Co., Ltd. * ("Xin Hui Property") | Limited liability company | Real estate | Shanghai | Shanghai | US\$ 15,600 thousand | US\$ 15,600 thousand | _ | 98.29 | 100.00 |
| Shanghai He Hui Property Development | Limited liability | Real estate | Shanghai | Shanghai | US\$ 46,330 | US\$ 46,330 | | 10.27 | 100.00 |
| Co., Ltd. * ("He Hui Property") | company | Real estate | Shanghai | Shanghai | thousand | thousand | - | 98.29 | 100.00 |
| Pacific Insurance Online Services | 1 2 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Technology Co., Ltd. ("CPIC Online | Limited liability | | | | | | | | |
| Services") | company | Consulting services, etc. | Shandong | The PRC | 200,000 | 200,000 | 100.00 | - | 100.00 |
| Tianjin Trophy Real Estate Co., Ltd. | Limited liability | | | | | | | | |
| ("Tianjin Trophy") | company | Real estate | Tianjin | Tianjin | 353,690 | 353,690 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 |
| Pacific Insurance Senior Living Investment | | Senior living property | | | | | | | |
| Management Co., Ltd. ("CPIC Senior Living Investment") | Limited liability | investment and | Chanabai | Chanabai | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | | 98.29 | 100.00 |
| Pacific Health Insurance Co., Ltd. ("CPIC | company Joint stock limited | management, etc. | Shanghai | Shanghai | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | - | 96.29 | 100.00 |
| Health") | company | Health insurance | Shanghai | The PRC | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | 85.05 | 14.69 | 100.00 |
| China Pacific Anxin Agricultural | Joint stock limited | Property and casualty | Shanghai | The TRE | 5,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 05.05 | 14.07 | 100.00 |
| Insurance Co., Ltd. ("PAAIC") | company | insurance | Shanghai | The PRC | 1.080.000 | 1.080.000 | - | 66.76 | 67.78 |
| Pacific Medical & Healthcare Management | 1 2 | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. ("Pacific Medical & | Limited liability | Medical consulting | | | | | | | |
| Healthcare") | company | services, etc. | Shanghai | Shanghai | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 |
| Pacific Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. | Limited liability | | | | | | | | |
| ("Pacific Insurance Agency") | company | Insurance agency | Shanghai | Shanghai | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| CPIC Fund Management Co., Ltd. ("CPIC | Limited liability | | C1 1 · | CI 1 · | 150.000 | 150.000 | | 50.02 | 51.00 |
| Funds") CPIC Senior Living Development | company | Fund management | Shanghai | Shanghai | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | 50.83 | 51.00 |
| (Chengdu) Co., Ltd. ("Chengdu Project | Limited liability | Senior living property investment and | | | | | | | |
| Company") | company | construction, etc. | Chengdu | Chengdu | 1,000,000 | 987.000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 |
| Company) | company | construction, etc. | Chengdu | Chenguu | 1,000,000 | 987,000 | - | 10.29 | 100.00 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts in RMB million unless otherwise stated)

VI. SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued)

1. Particulars of the Company's incorporated subsidiaries as at 30 June 2023 are as follows: (continued)

| Name | Type of legal entity | Business scope and principal activities | Place of incorporation/ registration | Place of operations | Registered capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | Issued capital /Paid-up capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | Percentage of equity attributable to the Company (%) | Company |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|------------|
| | | | | | | | Direct Indirect | |
| CPIC Senior Living Development (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd. ("Hangzhou Project Company") CPIC Senior Living Development | Limited liability company | Senior living property investment and construction, etc. Senior living property | Hangzhou | Hangzhou | 1,200,000 | 1,000,000 | - 98.29 | 100.00 |
| (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. ("Xiamen Project Company") Pacific Care Home (Chengdu) Senior | Limited liability company | investment and construction, etc. | Xiamen | Xiamen | 900,000 | 900,000 | - 98.29 | 100.00 |
| Living Service Co., Ltd. ("Pacific Care Home at Chengdu") CPIC Senior Living Development | Limited liability company | Seniors and disabled care, etc. Senior living property | Chengdu | Chengdu | 60,000 | 43,000 | - 98.29 | 100.00 |
| (Nanjing) Co., Ltd. ("Nanjing Project Company") Pacific Care Home (Dali) Co., Ltd. | Limited liability company Limited liability | investment and construction, etc. "Migrant-style" senior | Nanjing | Nanjing | 220,000 | 220,000 | - 98.29 | 100.00 |
| ("Pacific Care Home at Dali") CPIC (Shanghai) Senior Care | company | living, etc. Senior living property | Dali | Dali | 608,000 | 523,000 | - 74.70 | 76.00 |
| Development Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai (Putuo) Project Company") Pacific Care Home (Hangzhou) Senior | Limited liability company | investment and construction, etc. | Shanghai | Shanghai | 250,000 | 250,000 | - 98.29 | 100.00 |
| Living Service Co., Ltd. ("Pacific Care Home at Hangzhou") CPIC Senior Living Development | Limited liability company | Seniors and disabled care, etc. Senior living property | Hangzhou | Hangzhou | 60,000 | 26,200 | - 98.29 | 100.00 (2) |
| (Wuhan) Co., Ltd. ("Wuhan Project Company") | Limited liability company | investment and construction, etc. Private equity | Wuhan | Wuhan | 980,000 | 813,078 | - 98.29 | 100.00 (3) |
| CPIC Capital Company Limited. ("CPIC Capital") | Limited liability company | investment fund management services | Shanghai | Shanghai | 100,000 | 100,000 | - 99.67 | 100.00 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts in RMB million unless otherwise stated)

VI. SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued)

1. Particulars of the Company's incorporated subsidiaries as at 30 June 2023 are as follows: (continued)

| Name | Type of legal entity | Business scope and principal activities | Place of incorporation/ registration | Place of operations | Registered capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | Issued capital /Paid-up capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | attributab Comp | | Percentage of voting rights attributable to the Company (%) | ; ; ; |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--------------------|-------|---|-------------|
| Shanghai Fankun Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai (Chongming) Project Company") Shanghai (Putuo) Pacific Care Home Senior Living Service Co., Ltd. | Limited liability company | Real estate development and operation, own house rental service, etc. | Shanghai | Shanghai | 1,253,000 | 855,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 |) (4) |
| ("Pacific Care Home at Shanghai (Putuo)") | Limited liability company | Seniors and disabled care, etc. | Shanghai | Shanghai | 30,000 | 13,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | (5) |
| Beijing Borui Heming Insurance Agency | Limited liability | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. ("Borui Heming") China Pacific Life Insurance (H.K.) | company | Insurance agency | Beijing | The PRC | 52,000 | 52,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | |
| China Pachic Life insurance (H.K.) Company Limited ("CPIC Life (H.K.)") CPIC Senior Living Development (Oingdao) Co., Ltd. ("Oingdao Project | Limited liability company | Life and health insurance Elderly service, real estate development and operation, | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | HK\$ 1,000,000 thousand | HK\$ 1,000,000 thousand | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | I. |
| Company") | company | etc. | Qingdao | Qingdao | 227,000 | 63,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | , |
| Pacific Care Home (Xiamen) Senior Living Service Co., Ltd ("Pacific Care | Limited liability | Seniors and disabled care, | | | | | | | | |
| Home at Xiamen") | company | etc. | Xiamen | Xiamen | 40,000 | 7,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | (6) |
| CPIC Senior Living Development (Zhengzhou) Co., Ltd. ("Zhengzhou Project Company") CPIC Senior Living Development | company | Elderly service, real estate development and operation, etc. Elderly service, real estate | Zhengzhou | Zhengzhou | 650,000 | 298,500 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 |) (7) |
| (Beijing) Co., Ltd. ("Beijing Project Company") | Limited liability company | development and operation, etc. | Beijing | Beijing | 800,000 | 612,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | (8) |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts in RMB million unless otherwise stated)

VI. SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued)

1. Particulars of the Company's incorporated subsidiaries as at 30 June 2023 are as follows: (continued)

| Name | Type of legal entity | Business scope and principal activities | Place of incorporation/ registration Pla | ice of operations | Registered capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | Issued capital /Paid-up capital (RMB thousand, unless otherwise specified) | attributab Comp | | Percentage of voting rights attributable to the Company (%) | |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--------------------|--------|---|------|
| | | Technical services, cloud | | | | | | | | |
| Pacific Insurance Technology Co., Ltd. ("CPIC Technology") | Limited liability company | computing services, big data services Business service, property | Shanghai | Shanghai | 700,000 | 700,000 | 100.00 | - | 100.00 | |
| Xinbaoyu (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd ("Xinbaoyu") Pacific Insurance Technology Services | Limited liability company | management, and lease of non-residential real estate Technical services, | Guangzhou | Guangzhou | 3,650,000 | 3,649,990 | - | 98.46 | 100.00 | |
| (Wuhan) Co., Ltd. ("CPIC Technology Wuhan") | Limited liability company | technical consulting services | Wuhan | Wuhan | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Pacific Health Management (Sanya) Co., Ltd ("Sanya Service Company") Pacific Care Home (Nanjing) Senior | Limited liability company | Elderly services, health consulting services, etc. | Sanya | Sanya | 490,000 | 238,880 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | (9) |
| Living Service Co., Ltd ("Pacific Care Home at Nanjing") Shanghai (Jing'an) Pacific Care Home | Limited liability company | Elderly services, health consulting services, etc. Elderly services, nursing fa | Nanjing | Nanjing | 30,000 | 5,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | (10) |
| Senior Living Service Co., Ltd. ("Pacific Care Home at Jing'an") | Limited liability company | cility services, health couns eling services, etc. | Shanghai | Shanghai | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 98.29 | 100.00 | (11) |

* Subsidiaries of City Island

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VI. SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued)

- 1. Particulars of the Company's incorporated subsidiaries as at 30 June 2023 are as follows (continued):
 - (1) CPIC Property

According to the "Proposal on the conversion of any provident fund into share capital and related party transactions of China Pacific Property Insurance Co., Ltd." approved by the shareholders' general meeting of CPIC Property, CPIC Property transferred 478,087,650 shares to all shareholders with an arbitrary surplus reserve, with a total amount of RMB 1.2 billion. The matter was approved by the former China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission (hereinafter referred to as "CBIRC") on 27 February 2023, and the total share capital after the change is RMB 19.948 billion.

(2) Pacific Care Home at Hangzhou

Pacific Care Home at Hangzhou, a wholly-owned subsidiary funded by CPIC Senior Living Investment, with a registered capital of RMB 60 million. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Senior Living Investment had actually contributed increased to approximately RMB 26 million.

(3) Wuhan Project Company

Wuhan Project Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary funded by CPIC Life, with a registered capital of RMB 980 million. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Life had actually contributed increased to approximately RMB 813 million.

(4) Shanghai (Chongming) Project Company

Shanghai (Chongming) Project Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary funded by CPIC Senior Living Investment, with a registered capital of RMB 1.253 billion. As of June 30, 2023, CPIC Senior Living Investment had actually contributed increased to approximately RMB 855 million.

(5) Shanghai (Putuo) Project Company

Shanghai (Putuo) Project Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary funded by CPIC Senior Living Investment, with a registered capital of RMB 30 million. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Senior Living Investment had actually contributed increased to approximately RMB 13 million.

(6) Pacific Care Home at Xiamen

Pacific Care Home at Xiamen, a wholly-owned subsidiary funded by CPIC Senior Living Investment, with a registered capital of RMB 40 million. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Senior Living Investment had actually contributed increased to RMB 7 million.

(7) Zhengzhou Project Company

Zhengzhou Project Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary invested by CPIC Life, with a registered capital of RMB 650 million. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Life had actually contributed increased to approximately RMB 299 million.

VI. SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued)

- 1. Particulars of the Company's incorporated subsidiaries as at 30 June 2023 are as follows (continued):
 - (8) Beijing Project Company

Beijing Project Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary funded by CPIC Life, with a registered capital of RMB 800 million. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Life had actually contributed increased to approximately RMB 612 million.

(9) Sanya Service Company

Sanya Service Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary invested by CPIC Life, with a registered capital of RMB 490 million. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Life had actually contributed increased to approximately RMB 239 million.

(10) Pacific Care Home at Nanjing

Pacific Care Home at Nanjing, a wholly-owned subsidiary funded by CPIC Senior Living Investment, with a registered capital of RMB 30 million. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Senior Living Investment had actually contributed increased to RMB 5 million.

(11) Pacific Care Home at Jing'an

In February 2023, CPIC Senior Living Investment entered into a property rights transaction contract with Shanghai Yuanmao Real Estate Co., Ltd. ("Yuanmao Real Estate"), acquiring 100% equity interest in Pacific Care Home at Jing'an from Yuanmao Real Estate. As of June 30 2023, the registered capital and paid-in capital of Pacific Care Home at Jing'an are both RMB 5 million. In July 2023, Pacific Care Home at Jing'an increased its investment fund by about RMB 421 million. After the capital increase, the registered capital and paid-in capital of Pacific Care Home at Jing'an are about RMB 426 million.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VI. SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued)

2. As at 30 June 2023, material consolidated structured entities of the Group are as follows:

| Name | Collective holding by the Group (%) | Product scale (units in RMB thousand) | Nature of business |
|--|---|---|---|
| CPIC Zengyu Annually Open Pure Debt Type Launching Securities Investment Fund | | 8,222,926 | Investing in financial instruments with high liquidity including national bonds, government bonds, local treasury bonds, financial bonds, enterprise bonds, corporate bonds, Central Bank bills, medium term notes, short-term commercial paper, super short-term commercial paper, SME private debt, asset-backed security, subordinated debt, the debt part of the convertible bonds, bonds repo, bank deposits (including agreement deposits, notice deposits and term deposits), NCDs, money market instrument, treasury bond futures and other financial instruments that laws and regulations or the CSRC allow funds to invest (yet subject to related regulations of the CSRC). Investing in financial instruments with high liquidity including national bonds, government bonds, local treasury bonds, financial head, extermines hands, control Bank bills, medium term notes, short term commercial paper, super short term |
| CPIC Zengfu Annually Open | | | bonds, enterprise bonds, corporate bonds, Central Bank bills, medium term notes, short-term commercial paper, super short-term commercial paper, SME private debt, asset-backed security, subordinated debt, the debt part of the convertible bonds, bonds repo, bank deposits (including agreement deposits, notice deposits and term deposits), NCDs, money market instrument, treasury bond |
| Pure Debt Type Launching | | | futures and other financial instruments that laws and regulations or the CSRC allow funds to invest (yet subject to related regulations |
| Securities Investment Fund | 100.00 | 7,428,828 | of the CSRC). |
| Pacific-Shanxi Coking Coal Debt | | | Investing in Shanxi Li-Liu Mining Area Pangpangta Coal Mine Project operated by Shanxi Coking Coal Group Co., Ltd. through a |
| Investment Plan | 69.93 | 7,150,000 | debt investment plan. |
| Pacific Great Health Industry Private Investment Fund (Shanghai) Partnership (Limited Partnership) ("Pacific Great Health") Henan Transport Investment Group Co., Ltd. | 90.90 86.46 | 4,951,000 | Investing in equity investment, investment management, asset management and other activities with private equity funds (it is required to complete the filing and registration with the China Securities Investment Funds Association before engaging in business activities) (except for projects subject to approval in accordance with the law, it shall carry out business activities independently in accordance with the law based on its business license). Investing in the project of Xinyang-Nanyang section of Shanghai-Shaanxi Expressway operated by Henan Transport Investment Group Co., Ltd. |

Note: CPIC Asset Management, CPIC Funds and CPIC Capital, etc. are the asset managers of these consolidated structured entities.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Cash at bank and on hand

| | | | 30 June 2023 | |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|--------|
| | | Original | | |
| | Currency | currency | Exchange rate | RMB |
| Bank deposits | RMB | 22,984 | 1.00000 | 22,984 |
| | USD | 1,319 | 7.22580 | 9,530 |
| | HKD | 1,138 | 0.92198 | 1,049 |
| | Others | | _ | 7 |
| | Sub-total | | _ | 33,570 |
| Other cash balances | RMB | 913 | 1.00000 | 913 |
| | USD | - | 7.22580 | 3 |
| | Sub-total | | _ | 916 |
| Less: Impairment provision | ons | | _ | |
| Total | | | _ | 34,486 |
| | | | 31 December 2022 | |
| | | Original | | |
| | Currency | currency | Exchange rate | RMB |
| Bank deposits | RMB | 23,353 | 1.00000 | 23,353 |
| | USD | 1,174 | 6.96460 | 8,175 |
| | HKD | 846 | 0.89327 | 756 |
| | Others | | _ | 1 |
| | Sub-total | | _ | 32,285 |
| Other cash balances | RMB | 849 | 1.00000 | 849 |
| | Sub-total | | _ | 849 |
| Total | | | _ | 33,134 |

As at 30 June 2023, the Group's cash at bank and on hand deposited overseas amounted equivalent to RMB 2,047 million (31 December 2022: amounted equivalent to RMB 2,157 million). Under PRC's foreign exchange regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business after obtaining approval from foreign exchange regulatory authorities.

As at 30 June 2023, RMB 607 million in the Group's other cash balances are recorded as minimum settlement deposits (31 December 2022: RMB 825 million).

As at 30 June 2023, RMB 1,698 million are time deposits with original maturity of no more than three months (31 December 2022: RMB 659 million).

As at 30 June 2023, RMB 415 million in the Group's cash at bank and on hand balance are restricted for special-purpose use (31 December 2022: RMB 449 million).

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

1. Cash at bank and on hand (continued)

Bank deposits comprise current deposits and short-term time deposits. Current deposits earn interest at rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short-term time deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at respective short-term time deposit rates. The bank balances and deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The carrying amounts of the cash at bank and on hand approximate their fair values.

2. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (only applicable for 2022)

| | 31 December 2022 |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Listed | 3,460 |
| Unlisted | 23,100 |
| Total | 26,560 |
| Equity investments | |
| - Stocks | 9 |
| - Funds and insurance asset | |
| management products | 3,725 |
| - Wealth management products | 6,502 |
| - Other equity investments | 9,813 |
| Debt investments | |
| - Government bonds | 326 |
| - Finance bonds | 3,134 |
| - Corporate bonds | 3,018 |
| - Wealth management products | 3 |
| - Debt investment plans | 30 |
| Total | 26,560 |

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss as at 31 December 2022 amounted to RMB 21,571 million. The rest is trading assets, with no material limitation in realisation.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

3. Securities purchased under agreements to resell

| | 30 June 2023 | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Securities - bonds | | |
| Inter-bank market | 23,275 | 17,909 |
| Stock exchange | 2,468 | 3,215 |
| Sub-total | 25,743 | 21,124 |
| Less: Impairment provisions | | |
| Total | 25,743 | 21,124 |

The Group does not sell or re-pledge the collateral underlying the securities purchased under agreements to resell.

4. Term deposits

| Term to maturity | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 | |
|---|--------------|------------------|--|
| At amortised cost | | | |
| Within 3 months (inclusive) | 702 | 30,034 | |
| 3 months to 1 year (inclusive) | 7,735 | 47,181 | |
| 1 to 2 years (inclusive) | 7,495 | 47,749 | |
| 2 to 3 years (inclusive) | 2,165 | 23,388 | |
| 3 to 4 years (inclusive) | 11,359 | 27,005 | |
| 4 to 5 years (inclusive) | 3,954 | 29,160 | |
| Less: Impairment provisions | (19) | - | |
| Fair value through other comprehensive income | | | |
| Within 3 months (inclusive) | 9,815 | - | |
| 3 months to 1 year (inclusive) | 40,801 | - | |
| 1 to 2 years (inclusive) | 18,174 | - | |
| 2 to 3 years (inclusive) | 16,018 | - | |
| 3 to 4 years (inclusive) | 27,257 | - | |
| 4 to 5 years (inclusive) | 23,383 | - | |
| Including: | | | |
| - Amortised cost | 134,300 | - | |
| - Accumulated changes in fair value | 1,148 | <u> </u> | |
| Total | 168,839 | 204,517 | |

As at 30 June 2023, the impairment provision recognised for term deposits at fair value through other comprehensive income was RMB 55 million.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

5. Available-for-sale financial assets (only applicable for 2022)

Available-for-sale financial assets are summarised by category as follows:

| | 31 December 2022 |
|--|-------------------|
| Listed | 267,226 |
| Unlisted | 447,859 |
| Total | 715,085 |
| | |
| Equity investments | 190 172 |
| - Stocks | 182,173 |
| - Funds and insurance asset | 83,160 |
| management products | 120 541 |
| - Other equity investments | 138,541 757 |
| - Wealth management products - Preferred shares | |
| Debt investments | 12,335 |
| - Government bonds | 109 245 |
| - Government bonds - Finance bonds | 108,345 56,845 |
| | |
| - Corporate bonds | 129,536 |
| - Debt investment plans | 700 |
| - Wealth management products | 2,693 |
| Total | 715,085 |

Related information of available-for-sale financial assets is analysed as follows:

| | 31 December 2022 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Debt investments | |
| Fair value | 298,119 |
| Including: Amortised cost | 287,635 |
| Accumulated amount recognised | |
| in other comprehensive income | 12,755 |
| Total impairment provisions | (2,271) |
| Equity investments | |
| Fair value | 416,966 |
| Including: Cost | 423,209 |
| Accumulated amount recognised | |
| in other comprehensive income | 1,707 |
| Total impairment provisions | (7,950) |
| Total | |
| Fair value | 715,085 |
| Including: Amortised cost/Cost | 710,844 |
| Accumulated amount recognised | |
| in other comprehensive income | 14,462 |
| Total impairment provisions | (10,221) |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

6. Held-to-maturity financial assets (only applicable for 2022)

| | 31 December 2022 |
|---|------------------|
| Listed | 14,895 |
| Unlisted | 499,400 |
| Less: Impairment provisions | (45) |
| Net value | 514,250 |
| Debt investments | |
| - Government bonds | 417,053 |
| - Finance bonds | 41,289 |
| - Corporate bonds | 55,891 |
| - Wealth management products | 62 |
| Less: Impairment provisions | (45) |
| Net value | 514,250 |
| Investments classified as leaves and receivables (only applicable for 2022) |) |

7. Investments classified as loans and receivables (only applicable for 2022)

| | 31 December 2022 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Debt investments | |
| Finance bonds | 500 |
| Debt investment plans | 241,072 |
| Wealth management products | 120,580 |
| Preferred shares | 32,000 |
| Loans | 4,339 |
| Sub-total | 398,491 |
| Less: Impairment provisions | (1,221) |
| Net value | 397,270 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

9.

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

8. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (only applicable for 2023)

| | 30 June 2023 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Listed | 198,400 |
| Unlisted | 290,360 |
| Total | 488,760 |
| Bonds | |
| Government bonds | 1,498 |
| Finance bonds | 95,838 |
| Corporate bonds | 32,142 |
| Stocks | 162,923 |
| Wealth management products and asset | |
| management plans | 14,107 |
| Funds and investment trust | 68,607 |
| Debt investment plans | 963 |
| Others | 112,682 |
| Total | 488,760 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost (only applicable for 2023) | |
| | 30 June 2023 |
| Listed | 4,814 |
| Unlisted | 82,767 |
| Less: Impairment provisions | (1,096) |
| Net value | 86,485 |
| Bonds | |
| Government bonds | 15,555 |
| Finance bonds | 40 |
| Corporate bonds | 10,579 |
| Corporate bolids | |
| Investment trust | 11.039 |
| Investment trust | 11,039 46 121 |
| Investment trust Debt investment plans Others | 11,039 46,121 4,247 |
| Debt investment plans | 46,121 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

11.

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

10. Debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income (only applicable for 2023)

| | 30 June 2023 |
|---|-------------------|
| Listed | 61,664 |
| Unlisted | 1,119,089 |
| Net value | 1,180,753 |
| Bonds | |
| Government bonds | 653,729 |
| Finance bonds | 69,344 |
| Corporate bonds | 144,283 |
| Investment trust | 78,988 |
| Debt investment plans | 194,162 |
| Others | 40,247 |
| Net value | 1,180,753 |
| Including: | |
| Amortised cost | 1,101,240 |
| Accumulated changes in fair value | 79,513 |
| Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income (only app | licable for 2023) |
| | 30 June 2023 |
| Stocks | 26,701 |
| Preferred shares | 12,635 |
| Others | 50,935 |
| Total | 90,271 |
| Including: | |
| Cost | 87,231 |
| Accumulated changes in fair value | 3,040 |

The equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income, designated by the Group, are the non-trading equity investments with the primary objective of being held for a long time or obtain dividends during the holding period.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

12. Long-term equity investments

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|---|--------------|------------------|
| Joint ventures | | |
| Shanghai Ruiyongjing Real Estate | | |
| Development Co., Ltd. ("Ruiyongjing | | |
| Real Estate") | 9,796 | 9,812 |
| Others | 49 | 64 |
| Sub-total | 9,845 | 9,876 |
| Associates | | |
| Taijiashan Health Industry Equity | | |
| Investment Fund (Shanghai) LLP. | | |
| ("Taijiashan") | 2,869 | 2,870 |
| Yangtze River Delta Synergy Industry | 2 720 | 0.674 |
| Investment Fund | 2,738 | 2,674 |
| Shanghai Hi-Tech Park United Development Co., Ltd. | 1,873 | 1,873 |
| Ningbo Zhilin Investment Management | 1,075 | 1,075 |
| LLP. | 1,389 | 2,623 |
| Shanghai Sci-Tech Innovation Center | 1,389 | 2,025 |
| Capital II LLP. | 1,132 | 959 |
| Shanghai Lingang GLP International | 1,152 | ,,,, |
| Logistics Development Co., Ltd. | 1,053 | 1,053 |
| Shanghai Biomedical Industry Equity | , | , |
| Investment Fund LLP. | 976 | 964 |
| Jiaxing Yishang Equity Investment | | |
| Partnership LLP. | 942 | 941 |
| China Insurance Rongxin Private Equity | | |
| Fund Co., Ltd. | 910 | 1,108 |
| Others | 845 | 888 |
| Sub-total | 14,727 | 15,953 |
| Total | 24,572 | 25,829 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

13. Restricted statutory deposits

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Opening balance | 7,290 | 7,428 |
| Movements for the current period | 166 | (138) |
| Ending balance | 7,456 | 7,290 |
| Interest receivables | 319 | - |
| Less: Impairment provisions | (2) | - |
| Ending balance | 7,773 | 7,290 |
| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
| CPIC Property | 3,990 | 3,894 |
| CPIC Life | 1,726 | 1,726 |
| CPIC Health | 720 | 840 |
| Changjiang Pension | 700 | 600 |
| PAAIC | 320 | 230 |
| Interest receivables | 319 | - |
| Less: Impairment provisions | (2) | |
| Ending balance | 7,773 | 7,290 |

In accordance with relevant provision of Insurance Law of the PRC, CPIC Property, CPIC Life, Changjiang Pension, CPIC Health and PAAIC should place 20% of its issued capital as restricted statutory deposits, respectively.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

14. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities

| | 30 June 2023 | | 31 December 2022 | |
|--|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Deferred | Temporary | Deferred | Temporary |
| Deferred income tax assets | income tax | differences | income tax | differences |
| Insurance contract liabilities /assets | 4,737 | 18,948 | 17,239 | 68,956 |
| | , · - · | (1,376) | (3,901) | (15,604) |
| Changes in fair value of financial instruments | (344) 24 | (1,576) 96 | (3,901) | 2,088 |
| Commissions and brokerage expenses | 24 172 | 688 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Provision for asset impairment | | | 3,219 | 12,876 |
| Deductible losses | 32 | 128 | 1,383 | 5,532 |
| Others | 880 | 3,520 | 1,199 | 4,796 |
| Sub-total | 5,501 | 22,004 | 19,661 | 78,644 |
| | Deferred | Temporary | Deferred | Temporary |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | income tax | differences | income tax | differences |
| Insurance contract liabilities /assets | 17,644 | 70,576 | 268 | 1,072 |
| Changes in fair value of financial instruments | (20,086) | (80,344) | (191) | (787) |
| Commission and brokerage expenses | 739 | 2,956 | - | - |
| Provision for asset impairment | 239 | 956 | (126) | (504) |
| Deductible losses | 1,361 | 5,444 | - | - |
| Adjustment in fair value arising from acquisition of | | | | |
| subsidiaries | (812) | (3,248) | (828) | (3,312) |
| Others | 283 | 1,132 | 309 | 1,236 |
| Sub-total | (632) | (2,528) | (568) | (2,295) |
| Net value | 4,869 | 19,476 | 19,093 | 76,349 |

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities of the Group presented above reflect the net amount after each taxpayer's offsetting within their entity level.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

14. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities (continued)

Details of movements in deferred income tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

| | liabilities | Changes in fair value of financial instruments | Commissions and brokerage expenses | Provision for asset impairment | Deductible | Adjustment in fair value arising from acquisition of subsidiaries | Others | Total |
|--|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------|---|--------|--------------|
| Balance of | 2.027 | (6.0.41) | 2.00 | 2 200 | | (050) | 120 | (1, (0,2)) |
| 31 December 2021 Changes in | 3,027 | (6,841) | 360 | 2,289 | - | (858) | 420 | (1,603) |
| accounting policy | 16,476 | (5,047) | - | - | - | - | - | 11,429 |
| Balance of | | | | | | | | |
| 1 January 2022 | 19,503 | (11,888) | 360 | 2,289 | - | (858) | 420 | 9,826 |
| Recognised in profit or loss | (2,328) | (351) | 162 | 804 | 1,383 | 30 | 1,088 | 788 |
| Recognised in equity | (2,528) | (551) 8,147 | - 102 | - 804 | 1,385 | | 1,088 | 788 8,479 |
| Balance of | | · · · · · | | | | | | |
| 31 December 2022 | 17,507 | (4,092) | 522 | 3,093 | 1,383 | (828) | 1,508 | 19,093 |
| Changes in | , | , | | , | , | ~ / | ŕ | , |
| accounting policy | | (8,492) | | (2,743) | | | | (11,235) |
| Balance of | 1 | (10.50.0) | 500 | 2.50 | 1 000 | (0.2.0) | 1 500 | - 00 |
| 1 January 2023 Recognised in profit | 17,507 | (12,584) | 522 | 350 | 1,383 | (828) | 1,508 | 7,858 |
| or loss | (514) | (1,270) | 241 | 296 | 10 | 16 | (345) | (1,566) |
| Recognised in equity | 5,388 | (6,576) | - | (235) | - | | | (1,423) |
| Balance of | | | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2023 | 22,381 | (20,430) | 763 | 411 | 1,393 | (812) | 1,163 | 4,869 |

As at 30 June 2023, the deductible temporary differences and deductible losses not recognised as deferred income tax assets by the Group amounted to RMB 5,685 million (31 December 2022: RMB 206 million).

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

15. Other assets

| | | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Other receivables Improvements of right-of-use assets Others | (1) | 8,412 915 3,790 | 7,877 982 2,368 |
| Total | | 13,117 | 11,227 |
| (1) Other receivables | | | |
| | | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
| Due from external un dertakinge | | 2,235 | 1 559 |
| Due from external undertakings | | 1,775 | 1,558 1,775 |
| Due from related parties* Receivable from securities sold but not settled | | 654 | 732 |
| | | | |
| Deposits | | 286 | 209 |
| Due from agents | | 168 | 134 |
| Co-insurance receivables | | 48 | 65 |
| Others | — | 3,562 | 3,561 |
| Sub-total | | 8,728 | 8,034 |
| Less: Provision for bad debts | _ | (316) | (157) |
| Net value | _ | 8,412 | 7,877 |

* As at 30 June 2023, the payments made by the Group on behalf of Shanghai Binjiang-Xiangrui Investment and Construction Co., Ltd. ("Binjiang-Xiangrui") for the purchase of land and related taxes and expenses amounted to approximately RMB 1,775 million (31 December 2022: RMB 1,775 million), which accounting for 20% (31 December 2022: 22%) of the total other receivables.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

15. Other assets (continued)

(1) Other receivables (continued)

The category of other receivables is analysed as below:

| | 30 June 2023 | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Ending balance | % of total balance | Provision for bad debts | Provision Percentage |
| Amounts that are not individually significant and provisions for impairment considered on the grouping basis | 8,728 | 100% | (316) | 4% |
| | | 31 Dec | cember 2022 | |
| | Ending balance | % of total balance | Provision for bad debts | Provision Percentage |
| Amounts that are not individually significant and provisions for impairment considered on the grouping basis Amounts that are not individually significant but provisions for impairment considered on the individual basis | 5,320 2,714 | 66% 34% | (142) | 3% |
| Total | 8,034 | 100% | (157) | 2% |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

15. Other assets (continued)

(1) Other receivables (continued)

The aging of other receivables and related provisions for bad debts are analysed as follows:

Aging 30 June 2023 Ending % of total Provision for balance bad debts Net value balance Within 3 months (inclusive) 3,553 41% (71)3,482 (20)(74) 2,479 726 3 months to 1 year (inclusive) 2,499 29% 1 to 3 years (inclusive) 800 9% Over 3 years 21% (151) 1,725 1,876 Total 8,728 100% (316) 8,412 31 December 2022 Aging Ending % of total Provision for balance bad debts Net value balance Within 3 months (inclusive) 3,257 41% 3,257 3 months to 1 year (inclusive) 2,033 25% (4) 2,029 1 to 3 years (inclusive) 860 11% (32)828 Over 3 years 1,884 (121)23% 1,763 Total 8,034 100% (157)7.877

The top five other receivables of the Group are as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| Total amount of the top five other receivables | 2,357 | 2,587 |
| Total provision for bad debts | (9) | |
| % of total other receivables | 27% | 32% |

The account balance does not include any amount attributable to shareholders holding 5% or more of the voting rights of the Company.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

16. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|---|------------------|---------------------|
| Securities - bonds Inter-bank market Stock exchange | 54,838 17,519 | 99,895 19,770 |
| Total | 72,357 | 119,665 |

As at 30 June 2023, the Group's bonds with par value of approximately RMB 58,933 million (31 December 2022: approximately RMB 111,987 million) were pledged for the inter-bank securities sold under agreements to repurchase.

As at 30 June 2023, the Group's bonds with par value of approximately RMB 17,513 million (31 December 2022: approximately RMB 19,770 million) were pledged for the stock exchange securities sold under agreements to repurchase.

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are generally repurchased within 12 months from the date the securities are sold.

17. Taxes payable

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Corporate income tax | 2,334 | 3,301 |
| Unpaid VAT | 530 | 652 |
| Withholding individual income tax | 217 | 153 |
| Others | 900 | 1,060 |
| Total | 3,981 | 5,166 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023 (All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

18. Bonds payable

On 23 March 2018, CPIC Property issued a 10-year capital replenishment bond with a total face value of RMB 5 billion in the interbank market. CPIC Property has a conditional option to redeem the bond at the end of the fifth interest-bearing year. The capital replenishment bond pays interests at an initial coupon rate of 5.10% per annum. If CPIC Property does not exercise the early redemption option, the annual coupon rate for the next five years would increase to 6.10%. According to the "Announcement on the Execution of the Right of Redeeming the First Phase Capital Supplementary Bonds in 2018" issued by CPIC Property on 16 February 2023, CPIC Property fully redeemed these capital supplementary bonds on 23 March 2023.

On 27 July 2018, CPIC Property issued a 10-year capital replenishment bond with a total face value of RMB 5 billion in the interbank market. CPIC Property has a conditional option to redeem the bond at the end of the fifth interest-bearing year. The capital replenishment bond pays interests at an initial coupon rate of 4.99% per annum. If CPIC Property does not exercise the early redemption option, the annual coupon rate for the next five years would increase to 5.99%. According to the "Announcement on the Execution of the Right of Redeeming the Second Phase Capital Supplementary Bonds in 2018" issued by CPIC Property on 20 June 2023, CPIC Property fully redeemed these capital supplementary bonds on 27 July 2023.

On 9 March 2023, CPIC Property issued a 10-year capital replenishment bond with a total face value of RMB 7 billion in the interbank market. CPIC Property has a conditional option to redeem the bond at the end of the fifth interest-bearing year. The capital replenishment bond pays interests at an initial coupon rate of 3.72% per annum. If CPIC Property does not exercise the early redemption option, the annual coupon rate for the next five years would increase to 4.72%.

On 3 April 2023, CPIC Property issued a 10-year capital replenishment bond with a total face value of RMB 3 billion in the interbank market. CPIC Property has a conditional option to redeem the bond at the end of the fifth interest-bearing year. The capital replenishment bond pays interests at an initial coupon rate of 3.55% per annum. If CPIC Property does not exercise the early redemption option, the annual coupon rate for the next five years would increase to 4.55%.

| Issuer | 31 December 2022 | Changes in accounting policies | 1 January 2023 | Issuance | Amortisation of bond premium or discount | Interest accrued in the period | Interest payment/ reimbursement in the period | 30 June 2023 |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| CPIC Property | 9,999 | 304 | 10,303 | 9,999 | 1 | 285 | (5,255) | 15,333 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

19. Insurance contract liabilities /(assets)

The analysis of liabilities for remaining coverage and liabilities for incurred claims is as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Insurance contract liabilities | | |
| Liabilities for remaining coverage | 1,701,809 | 1,569,080 |
| Including: Excluding loss component | 1,687,788 | 1,554,969 |
| Loss component | 14,021 | 14,111 |
| Liabilities for incurred claims | 100,461 | 95,768 |
| Total insurance contract liabilities | 1,802,270 | 1,664,848 |
| Insurance contract assets | | |
| Liabilities for remaining coverage | (126) | (120) |
| Including: Excluding loss component | (126) | (120) |
| Liabilities for incurred claims | (196) | (185) |
| Total insurance contract assets | (322) | (305) |
| Net insurance contract liabilities | 1,801,948 | 1,664,543 |

The analysis of contracts not measured under the premium allocation approach is as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Insurance contract liabilities | | |
| Present value of the future cash flows | 1,324,562 | 1,198,000 |
| Risk adjustment for non-financial risk | 22,377 | 20,664 |
| Contractual service margin | 330,492 | 327,662 |
| Net insurance contract liabilities | 1,677,431 | 1,546,326 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

19. Insurance contract liabilities /assets (continued)

The impact on the balance sheet of insurance contracts not measured under the premium allocation approach that were initially recognised in the period is as follows:

| | | onths ended 30 June 20 | 23 |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------|
| | Group of onerous contracts initially recognised in the | | |
| | period | Others | Total |
| Insurance acquisition cash flows Others | 2,915 25,613 | 11,416 70,760 | 14,331 96,373 |
| Present value of future cash outflows | 28,528 | 82,176 | 110,704 |
| Present value of future cash inflows Risk adjustment for non-financial | (27,985) | (91,740) | (119,725) |
| risk Contractual service margin | 417 | 1,569 7,995 | 1,986 7,995 |
| Increase in insurance contract liabilities from contracts initially recognised in the period | 960 | | 960 |
| | | onths ended 30 June 20 | 22 |
| | Group of onerous contracts initially recognised in the | | |
| | period | Others | Total |
| Insurance acquisition cash flows Others | 1,912 24,891 | 7,229 55,894 | 9,141 80,785 |
| Present value of future cash outflows | 26,803 | 63,123 | 89,926 |
| Present value of future cash inflows | (26,383) | (70,958) | (97,341) |
| Risk adjustment for non-financial risk Contractual service margin | 303 | 939 6,896 | 1,242 6,896 |
| Increase in insurance contract liabilities from contracts | | | |
| initially recognised in the period | 723 | | 723 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

20. Reinsurance contract assets/ (liabilities)

The analysis by assets for recovery remaining coverage and assets for incurred claims recovery is as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Reinsurance contract liabilities | | |
| Assets for remaining coverage | (349) | (322) |
| Including: Excluding loss-recovery component | (349) | (322) |
| Assets for incurred claims | (465) | (487) |
| Total reinsurance contract liabilities | (814) | (809) |
| Reinsurance contract assets | | |
| Assets for remaining coverage | 12,268 | 13,210 |
| Including: Excluding loss-recovery component | 11,115 | 11,958 |
| Loss-recovery component | 1,153 | 1,252 |
| Assets for incurred claims | 22,755 | 19,995 |
| Total reinsurance contract assets | 35,023 | 33,205 |
| Net reinsurance contract assets | 34,209 | 32,396 |

The analysis of the measured components of the ceded reinsurance contracts not measured under premium allocation approach is as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Reinsurance contract assets | | |
| Present value of future cash inflows | 8,644 | 8,138 |
| Risk adjustment for non-financial risk | 218 | 213 |
| Contractual service margin | 2,501 | 2,715 |
| | | |
| Total reinsurance contract assets | 11,363 | 11,066 |
| | | |
| Net reinsurance contract assets | 11,363 | 11,066 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

21. Issued capital

Shares of the Company as well as the percentages of shareholding are shown below.

| | As at 1 Ja | nuary 2023 | Increase of n shar | | As at 30 |) June 2023 |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | Number of shares | Percentage of shareholding | Newly issued | Others | Number of shares | Percentage of shareholding |
| I. Shares with selling restrictions Shares held by domestic non-state-owned | | | | | | |
| legal persons | | 0% | | | | 0% |
| Sub-total | | 0% | | | | 0% |
| II. Shares without selling restrictions | | | | | | |
| Ordinary shares denominated in RMB | 6,844 | 71% | - | - | 6,844 | 71% |
| Foreign shares listed overseas | 2,776 | 29% | | | 2,776 | 29% |
| Sub-total | 9,620 | 100% | | | 9,620 | 100% |
| III. Total | 9,620 | 100% | | | 9,620 | 100% |

As at 30 June 2023, the number of shares which the Company issued and fully paid at RMB 1 each is 9,620 million. As at 31 December 2022, the number of shares which the Company issued and fully paid at RMB 1 each is 9,620 million.

22. Capital reserves

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| Capital premium | 79,008 | 79,008 |
| Impact of capital injection to subsidiaries, etc. | 2,105 | 2,105 |
| Impact of equity transactions with non-controlling interests | (131) | (131) |
| Impact of other changes in the equity of investees | | |
| accounted for using the equity method | 65 | 66 |
| Transaction with non-controlling interests | (1,413) | (1,413) |
| Impact of phased business combinations | 28 | 28 |
| Others | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 79,664 | 79,665 |

Capital reserves mainly represents share premiums from issuance of shares and the deemed disposal of an equity interest in CPIC Life to certain foreign investors in December 2005, and the subsequent repurchase of the shares mentioned above in the same subsidiary by the Company in April 2007. In addition, the Company issued GDRs and listed on the LSE in 2020 which also increased the capital reserves.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

23. Surplus reserves

| | Statutory surplus reserve (the "SSR") |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| As at 1 January 2022 | 5,114 |
| Appropriations | |
| As at 31 December 2022 and 30 June 2023 | 5,114 |

24. General reserves

In accordance with relevant regulations, general risk provisions should be made to cover catastrophic risks or losses as incurred by companies engaged in the insurance, banking, trust, securities, futures, fund management, leasing and financial guarantee businesses. Companies undertaking insurance activities are required to set aside 10% of their net profit to general reserves, while companies undertaking asset management activities are required to set aside 10% of their management fee income to the risk reserves until the balance reaches 1% of the balance of products under management.

In accordance with relevant regulations, as part of the profit distribution and as presented in their annual financial statements, the Group's subsidiaries engaged in the above-mentioned businesses make appropriations to their general reserves on the basis of their annual net profit, year-end risk assets or management fee income from products under management where appropriate. Such general reserves cannot be used for dividends distribution or conversion to capital.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

25. Profit distribution and retained profits

According to the Articles of Association of the Company, the amount of retained profits available for distribution of the Company should be the amount determined under CASs, or determined under CASs if permissible by local rules where the Company is listed. According to the Articles of Association of the Company and applicable laws and regulations, the Company's profit distribution is made the following order:

- (1) Making up for losses brought forward from prior years;
- (2) Appropriating to SSR at 10% of the net profit;
- (3) Making appropriation to the discretionary surplus reserve ("DSR") in accordance with the resolution of the general shareholders' meeting; and
- (4) Paying dividends to shareholders.

The Company can cease the appropriation to SSR when SSR accumulates to more than 50% of the registered capital. The SSR may be used to make up for losses, if any, and, subject to the approval of the general shareholders' meeting, may also be converted into capital to make to fund an issue of new shares to shareholders on a proportionate basis. However, the conversion of SSR to capital should not bring the retained SSR to below 25% of the registered capital.

The balance of SSR reached 50% of the respective registered capital. The Company does not set aside SSR for the six months ended 30 June 2023.

After making necessary appropriations to the SSR, the Company and its subsidiaries in the PRC may also appropriate a portion of their net profit to the DSR upon the approval of the shareholders in general meetings. Subject to the approval of the shareholders, the DSR may be used to offset accumulated losses, if any, and may be converted into capital. The Company does not set aside DSR for the six months ended 30 June 2023.

Pursuant to the resolution of the 23rd meeting of the 9th Board of Directors of the Company held on 24 March 2023, a final dividend of approximately RMB 9,813 million (equivalent to annual cash dividend of RMB 1.02 per share (including tax)) was proposed. The profit distribution plan was approved by the general shareholders' meeting on 26 May 2023.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

FOR THE SIX WONTHS ENDED SUJUNE 2025

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

26. Insurance revenue

27.

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Contracts not measured under the | | |
| premium allocation approach | | |
| Amounts relating to the changes in the | | |
| liability for remaining coverage: | 30,806 | 31,347 |
| Amortisation of contractual service | | |
| margin | 13,314 | 14,269 |
| Changes in the risk adjustment for | | |
| non-financial risk | 729 | 588 |
| Expected insurance service expenses | | |
| incurred in the period | 15,701 | 15,666 |
| Others | 1,062 | 824 |
| Amortisation of insurance acquisition | | |
| cash flows | 10,818 | 10,762 |
| Subtotal of contracts not measured under | | |
| the premium allocation approach | 41,624 | 42,109 |
| | | |
| Contracts measured under the premium | | |
| allocation approach | 92,440 | 82,725 |
| | | |
| Total of insurance revenue | 134,064 | 124,834 |
| Interest income (only applicable for 2023) | | |

| I of the six months ended |
|---------------------------|
| 30 June 2023 |
| |
| 22,587 |
| 4,114 |
| 2,100 |
| 151 |
| 131 |
| 237 |
| 29,320 |
| |

For the six months ended

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

28. Investment income

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Realised gains/(loss) | |
| Financial instruments held for trading and | |
| other financial instruments at fair value | |
| through profit or loss | (4,996) |
| Debt investments at fair value through other | ••• |
| comprehensive income | 228 |
| Net loss on disposal of derivatives | (8) |
| Gains during the holding period | |
| Financial instruments held for trading and | |
| other financial instruments at fair value | |
| through profit or loss | 6,448 |
| Dividend income from other equity | 2 207 |
| investments | 2,297 |
| Share of profits of associates and joint ventures | 407 |
| | |
| Total | 4,376 |
| | For the six months |
| | ended 30 June 2022 |
| Net gains on disposal of stock investments | 418 |
| Net gains on disposal of fund investments | 368 |
| Net gains on disposal of bond investments | 218 |
| Interest on securities purchased under agreements to | |
| resell | 86 |
| Interest income from debt investments | 25,692 |
| Interest income from other fixed-interest investments | 4,907 |
| Fund dividend income | 816 |
| Stock dividend income | 2,806 |
| Income from other equity investments | 2,753 |
| Share of profits of associates and joint ventures | 395 |
| Others | 35 |
| Total | 38,494 |

As at the balance sheet date, there was no significant restriction on the repatriation of the Group's investment income.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

29. Gains/(losses) arising from changes in fair value

| For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|--|
| | |
| 3,016 | (1,023) |
| 2,365 | 44 |
| 160 | (2) |
| (208) | (84) |
| 5,333 | (1,065) |
| | months ended 30 June 2023 3,016 2,365 160 (208) |

30. Other operating income

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Income from assets management fee Rental income from investment properties | 1,132 367 | 1,105 366 |
| Amortisation of initial policy fee and account | | |
| management fee | 9 | 108 |
| Others | 355 | 228 |
| Total | 1,863 | 1,807 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

31. Insurance service expenses

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Contracts not measured under the premium allocation approach | | |
| Incurred claims and other expenses in the period | 16,828 | 15,612 |
| Amortisation of insurance acquisition cash | 10,020 | 15,012 |
| flows | 10,818 | 10,762 |
| Recognition and reversals of loss component Changes in fulfilment cash flows related to | 805 | 1,790 |
| liabilities for incurred claims | (2,219) | (2,104) |
| Sub-total | 26,232 | 26,060 |
| Contracts measured under the premium | | |
| allocation approach | | |
| Incurred claims and other expenses in the | | |
| period Amortisation of insurance acquisition cash | 71,626 | 63,124 |
| flows | 22,056 | 19,833 |
| Recognition and reversals of loss component Changes in fulfilment cash flows related to | (112) | (1,076) |
| liabilities for incurred claims | (4,904) | (2,558) |
| Sub-total | 88,666 | 79,323 |
| Total | 114,898 | 105,383 |

32. Interest expenses

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|--|---|---|
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 829 | 896 |
| Debt | 287 | 254 |
| Interest expenses on lease liabilities | 42 | 52 |
| Others | 69 | 159 |
| Total | 1,227 | 1,361 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

33. Taxes and surcharges

| | For the six | For the six |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | months ended 30 June 2023 | months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Julie 2025 | Julie 2022 |
| City maintenance and construction tax | 212 | 200 |
| Educational surcharge | 156 | 145 |
| Others | 233 | 217 |
| Less: Insurance acquisition cash flows in the period | (369) | (330) |
| Other insurance fulfilment cash flows in the period | (32) | (37) |
| Total | 200 | 195 |

34. Operating and administrative expenses

The Group's operating and administrative fee details by items are as follows:

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|--|---|---|
| Payroll and welfare benefits | 11,142 | 11,038 |
| Advertising expenses (including business publicity | | |
| expenses) | 3,119 | 2,335 |
| Professional service fees | 1,781 | 1,578 |
| Outsourcing service fees | 1,294 | 940 |
| Extraction of insurance guarantee fund | 1,264 | 944 |
| General office expenses | 1,055 | 1,007 |
| Prevention expenses | 890 | 679 |
| Entrusted management fees | 723 | 276 |
| Depreciation of fixed assets | 666 | 670 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 643 | 674 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 562 | 436 |
| Property management fees | 363 | 345 |
| Labour costs | 334 | 364 |
| Consulting fees | 252 | 329 |
| Amortisation of other long-term assets | 201 | 197 |
| Travel expenses | 84 | 37 |
| Compulsory automobile rescue fund | 78 | 107 |
| Transportation expenses | 35 | 34 |
| Rent for short-term and low-value asset leases | 27 | 52 |
| Audit fee | 13 | 12 |
| Others | 2,299 | 1,824 |
| Less: Insurance acquisition cash flows in the period | (17,777) | (16,228) |
| Other insurance fulfilment cash flows in the period | (5,417) | (4,944) |
| Total | 3,631 | 2,706 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

(All allounds expressed in Kivib inition unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

35. Impairment losses on financial assets (Only applicable for 2023)

| | | For the | six months ended 30 June 2023 |
|-----|---|---|---|
| | Impairment loss of debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income Impairment loss of financial assets at amortised cost Impairment loss of term deposits Impairment loss of others | | 887 277 (17) 36 |
| | Total | | 1,183 |
| 36. | Asset impairment losses (Only applicable for 2022) | | |
| | | For the | six months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Provision for available-for-sale financial assets impairment, net Provision for held-to-maturity financial assets impairment, net Provision for investments classified as loans and receivables impairment, net Provision for bad debts, net | | 1,038 (36) 53 4 |
| | Total | | 1,059 |
| 37. | Other operating expenses | | |
| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Depreciation of investment properties Interest expenses for policyholders' investment contract | 189 | 222 |
| | liabilities | 47 | 39 |

Amortisation of fee and commission for acquiring
policyholders' investment contract21Others256290Total494552

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

38. Income tax

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Current income tax | 2,643 | 3,510 |
| Deferred income tax | 1,566 | (214) |
| Total | 4,209 | 3,296 |

The relationship between income tax expenses and total profit is shown below:

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|--|---|---|
| Total profit | 22,956 | 23,812 |
| Taxes calculated at the statutory tax rate of 25% | 5,739 | 5,953 |
| Income tax adjustment for prior years Non-taxable income Non-deductible expenses Others | (26) (3,169) 184 1,481 | (75) (2,654) 165 (93) |
| Income tax calculated at applicable tax rates | 4,209 | 3,296 |

The income tax of the Group is provided at applicable tax rate in accordance with the estimated taxable income obtained in Mainland China. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the countries/jurisdictions in which the Group operates, based on existing legislation, interpretations and practices in respect thereof.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

39. Other comprehensive income/(loss)

| | Other comprehensive income/(loss) in balance sheet | | | | Other comprehensive income/(l | | | /(loss) in income statement | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | As at 1 January 2023 | Attributable to the Company - net of tax | As at 30 June 2023 | Amount incurred before income tax | Less: Recognised in other comprehensive income/(loss) in previous period but transferred to profit or loss in current period | income/(loss) in previous period but transferred to retained earnings in | Less: Income tax expenses | Attributable to the Company - net of tax | Attributable to the non- controlling interests - net of tax | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Changes in the fair value of equity investments at fair | | | | | | | | | | |
| value through other comprehensive income Insurance finance income/(expenses) for insurance contracts issued that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | 593 (715) | 1,636 (536) | 2,229 (1,251) | 2,230 (731) | - | - | (558) 183 | 1,636 (536) | 36 (12) | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will be reclassified to profit or loss Share of other comprehensive income/(loss) that will be reclassified to profit or loss of investees accounted for | | | ()- / | | | | | | | |
| using the equity method | (47) | (45) | (92) | (61) | - | - | 15 | (45) | (1) | |
| Changes in the fair value of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Changes in provisions for credit risks of debt instruments at | 42,188 | 17,828 | 60,016 | 24,364 | (157) | - | (6,071) | 17,828 | 308 | |
| fair value through other comprehensive income Exchange differences on translation of foreign | 2,136 | 602 | 2,738 | 893 | (58) | - | (223) | 602 | 10 | |
| operations | 45 | 31 | 76 | 32 | - | - | - | 31 | 1 | |
| Insurance finance income/(expenses) for insurance contracts issued that will be reclassified to profit or loss | (37,730) | (15,373) | (53,103) | (20,924) | 53 | - | 5,231 | (15,373) | (267) | |
| Total | 6,470 | 4,143 | 10,613 | 5,803 | (162) | - | (1,423) | 4,143 | 75 | |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

39. Other comprehensive income/(loss) (continued)

| | Other comprehensive income/(loss) in balance sheet | | | | Other compre | hensive incom | e/(loss) in incom | ne statement | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|---------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| | As at 1 January 2022 | Attributable to the Company - net of tax | As at 30 June 2022 | Amount incurred before income tax | Transferred from other comprehensive income/(loss) in current | | Less: Income tax expenses | Attributable to the Company - net of tax | Attributable to Non- controlling interests - net of tax |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) to be reclassified to profit or loss Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets | 24 192 | (7.791) | 26 401 | (11.101) | (508) | 1.029 | 2 722 | (7.791) | (159) |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations Insurance finance income/(expenses) for insurance contracts issued that will be reclassified to profit or | 34,182 (52) | (7,781) 20 | 26,401 (32) | (11,191) 21 | (508) | 1,038 | 2,722 | (7,781) 20 | 1 |
| loss Total | (20,826) | (2,318) (10,079) | (23,144) 3,225 | (4,605) | 835 | 266 1,304 | <u>1,151</u> 3,873 | (2,318) (10,079) | (35) |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VII. NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

40. Earnings per share

(1) Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share was calculated by dividing the net profit of the current period attributable to shareholders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue.

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Consolidated net profit for the period attributable to shareholders of the parent | 18,332 | 20,074 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (million) | 9,620 | 9,620 |
| Basic earnings per share (RMB per share) | 1.91 | 2.09 |
| (2) Diluted earnings per share | | |

The Company had no dilutive potential ordinary shares during the six-month period ended 30 June 2023 and 2022.

41. Cash and cash equivalents

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| Cash: | | |
| Cash at bank readily available for payments | 33,153 | 31,836 |
| Other cash balances readily available for payments | 915 | 849 |
| Cash equivalents: | | |
| Investments with an initial term within 3 months | 25,739 | 21,124 |
| Total | 59,807 | 53,809 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VIII. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group presents segment information based on its major operating segments.

For management purpose, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and services. Different operating segments provide products and services with different risks and rewards.

The Group's operating segments are listed as follows:

- The life and health insurance segment (including CPIC Life, CPIC Health and CPIC Life (H.K.)) offers a wide range of life and health insurance in RMB and foreign currencies;
- The property and casualty insurance segment (including CPIC Property, PAAIC and CPIC H.K.) provides a wide range of property and casualty insurance in RMB and foreign currencies;
- Other businesses segment mainly provides corporation management and asset management services, etc.

Intersegment sales and transfers are measured based on the actual transaction price.

More than 99% of the Group's revenue is derived from its operations in Mainland China. More than 99% of the Group's assets are located in Mainland China.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VIII. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | Property and casualty | | | | | |
| Items | Life and health insurance | insurance | Others | Eliminations | Total | | |
| Insurance revenue | 43,669 | 90,486 | - | (91) | 134,064 | | |
| Interest income | 25,231 | 2,796 | 1,298 | (5) | 29,320 | | |
| Investment income/(losses) Including: Share of profits/(losses) of associates | 4,228 | 632 | 10,106 | (10,590) | 4,376 | | |
| and joint ventures | 576 | 14 | (170) | (13) | 407 | | |
| Other income | 15 | 37 | 123 | - | 175 | | |
| Gains/(losses) arising from changes in fair value | 2,870 | 652 | 1,814 | (3) | 5,333 | | |
| Exchange gains | 91 | 91 | 225 | - | 407 | | |
| Other operating income | 748 | 115 | 4,117 | (3,117) | 1,863 | | |
| Gains on disposal of assets | 1 | - | | - | 1 | | |
| Operating income | 76,853 | 94,809 | 17,683 | (13,806) | 175,539 | | |
| Insurance service expenses | (28,543) | (86,526) | - | 171 | (114,898) | | |
| Allocation of reinsurance premiums | (1,036) | (7,183) | - | 234 | (7,985) | | |
| Less: Recoveries of insurance service expenses from | | | | | | | |
| reinsurers | 481 | 6,685 | - | (153) | 7,013 | | |
| Insurance finance expenses for insurance contracts | | | | | | | |
| issued | (28,202) | (1,387) | (394) | - | (29,983) | | |
| Less: Reinsurance finance income for reinsurance | | | | | | | |
| contracts held | 293 | 268 | - | (13) | 548 | | |
| Others | (3,087) | (1,556) | (5,574) | 2,956 | (7,261) | | |
| Operating expenses | (60,094) | (89,699) | (5,968) | 3,195 | (152,566) | | |
| Operating profit | 16,759 | 5,110 | 11,715 | (10,611) | 22,973 | | |
| Add: Non-operating income | 2 | 46 | - | - | 48 | | |
| Less: Non-operating expenses | (20) | (36) | (9) | | (65) | | |
| Profit before tax | 16,741 | 5,120 | 11,706 | (10,611) | 22,956 | | |
| Less: Income tax | (2,795) | (1,041) | (396) | 23 | (4,209) | | |
| Net profit for the period | 13,946 | 4,079 | 11,310 | (10,588) | 18,747 | | |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VIII. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

| | | For the six m | onths ended 30 June 2023 | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Property and casualty | | | |
| Items | Life and health insurance | insurance | Others | Eliminations | Total |
| Supplementary information: | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 263 | 165 | 710 | - | 1,138 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 1,158 | 777 | 505 | - | 2,440 |
| Impairment losses on financial assets | 749 | 390 | 44 | | 1,183 |
| As at 30 June 2023 | | | | | |
| Long-term equity investments | 105,519 | 232 | 3,854 | (85,033) | 24,572 |
| Financial assets* | 1,566,972 | 134,162 | 146,367 | (1,153) | 1,846,348 |
| Insurance contract assets | - | 322 | - | - | 322 |
| Reinsurance contract assets | 12,795 | 23,270 | - | (1,042) | 35,023 |
| Term deposits | 136,533 | 25,853 | 6,453 | - | 168,839 |
| Others | 59,061 | 34,172 | 39,170 | (4,694) | 127,709 |
| Segment assets | 1,880,880 | 218,011 | 195,844 | (91,922) | 2,202,813 |
| Insurance contract liabilities | 1,680,184 | 123,189 | - | (1,103) | 1,802,270 |
| Reinsurance contract liabilities | - | 814 | - | _ | 814 |
| Bonds payable | - | 15,333 | - | - | 15,333 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 55,425 | 7,494 | 9,438 | - | 72,357 |
| Others | 26,489 | 17,256 | 25,331 | (5,953) | 63,123 |
| Segment liabilities | 1,762,098 | 164,086 | 34,769 | (7,056) | 1,953,897 |

*Financial assets include financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, derivative financial assets, financial assets at amortised cost, debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income and equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VIII. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

| | | For the six mo | onths ended 30 June 2022 | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Property and casualty | | | |
| Items | Life and health insurance | insurance | Others | Eliminations | Total |
| Insurance revenue | 46,369 | 78,528 | - | (63) | 124,834 |
| Investment income/(losses) | 34,525 | 3,909 | 12,127 | (12,067) | 38,494 |
| Including: Share of profits of associates and | | | | | |
| joint ventures | 336 | 49 | 43 | (33) | 395 |
| Other income | 26 | 33 | 18 | - | 77 |
| Gains/(losses) arising from changes in fair value | (1,122) | 1 | 56 | - | (1,065) |
| Exchange gains/(losses) | 134 | 112 | 464 | - | 710 |
| Other operating income | 775 | 101 | 3,346 | (2,415) | 1,807 |
| Operating income | 80,707 | 82,684 | 16,011 | (14,545) | 164,857 |
| Insurance service expenses | (30,549) | (74,785) | - | (49) | (105,383) |
| Allocation of reinsurance premiums | (1,085) | (6,334) | - | 199 | (7,220) |
| Less: Recoveries of insurance service expenses from | | | | | |
| reinsurers | 310 | 6,006 | - | (214) | 6,102 |
| Insurance finance expenses for insurance contracts | | | | | |
| issued | (28,560) | (1,131) | 932 | - | (28,759) |
| Less: Reinsurance finance income for reinsurance | | | | | |
| contracts held | 306 | 221 | - | (10) | 517 |
| Others | (3,269) | (1,194) | (4,119) | 2,298 | (6,284) |
| Operating expenses | (62,847) | (77,217) | (3,187) | 2,224 | (141,027) |
| Operating profit | 17,860 | 5,467 | 12,824 | (12,321) | 23,830 |
| Add: Non-operating income | 15 | 30 | - | - | 45 |
| Less: Non-operating expenses | (26) | (28) | (9) | - | (63) |
| Profit before tax | 17,849 | 5,469 | 12,815 | (12,321) | 23,812 |
| Less: Income tax | (1,833) | (1,215) | (305) | 57 | (3,296) |
| Net profit for the period | 16,016 | 4,254 | 12,510 | (12,264) | 20,516 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

VIII. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Property and casualty | | | |
| Item | Life and health insurance | insurance | Others | Eliminations | Total |
| Supplementary information: | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 91 | 220 | 5,053 | _ | 5,364 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 1,003 | 776 | 634 | _ | 2,413 |
| Asset impairment losses | 776 | 92 | 191 | | 1,059 |
| As at 31 December 2022 | | | | | |
| Long-term equity investments | 99,866 | 218 | 10,590 | (84,845) | 25,829 |
| Financial assets* | 1,396,703 | 118,074 | 139,221 | (636) | 1,653,362 |
| Insurance contract assets | - | 305 | _ | - | 305 |
| Reinsurance contract assets | 12,988 | 21,346 | - | (1,129) | 33,205 |
| Term deposits | 159,875 | 33,963 | 10,679 | | 204,517 |
| Other | 88,848 | 29,508 | 40,230 | (4,468) | 154,118 |
| Segment assets | 1,758,280 | 203,414 | 200,720 | (91,078) | 2,071,336 |
| Insurance contract liabilities | 1,550,569 | 115,432 | - | (1,153) | 1,664,848 |
| Reinsurance contract liabilities | - | 809 | - | _ | 809 |
| Bonds payable | - | 9,999 | - | - | 9,999 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 107,018 | 2,206 | 10,441 | - | 119,665 |
| Other | 27,491 | 22,097 | 30,123 | (5,368) | 74,343 |
| Segment liabilities | 1,685,078 | 150,543 | 40,564 | (6,521) | 1,869,664 |

*Financial assets include financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, derivative financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets, available-for-sale financial assets and investments classified as loans and receivables.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

1. Major related parties

As at 30 June 2023, the Company's major related parties comprise:

- (1) Subsidiaries of the Company;
- (2) Investors who exerts significant influence on the Company;
- (3) Joint ventures and associates of the Company;
- (4) Key management personnel of the Company and close family members of such individuals;
- (5) Enterprise annuity fund established by the Group; and
- (6) Legal entities or other organisations other than the Company and its holding subsidiaries, in which the Company's associated natural persons serve as directors and senior management personnel.

Except for being controlled by the state together with the Company, an enterprise that has no other related party relations with the Company is not a related party to the Company.

- 2. Related party relationships
- (1) Related parties controlled by the Company

Related parties controlled by the Company are mainly subsidiaries of the Company. Their basic information and relationships with the Company are set out in Note VI.

(2) The movements of registered capital and the percentages of the equity or shares held by the Company are as follows:

| Name of investee | Regist | tered capital | | Shares or equity | held by the | Company |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| | Ν | I ovements | | Ν | A ovements | |
| | | for the | | | for the | |
| | 1 January | current | 30 June | 1 January | current | 30 June |
| | 2023 | period | 2023 | 2023 | period | 2023 |
| CPIC Property | 19,470 | 478 | 19,948 | 98.50% | - | 98.50% |
| CPIC Life | 8,628 | - | 8,628 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| CPIC Asset Management | 2,100 | - | 2,100 | 99.67% | - | 99.67% |
| Changjiang Pension | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 61.10% | - | 61.10% |
| CPIC H.K. | HKD 250 million | - | HKD 250 million | 100.00% | - | 100.00% |
| CPIC Real Estate | 115 | - | 115 | 100.00% | - | 100.00% |
| CPIC Investment (H.K.) | HKD 200 million | - | HKD 200 million | 99.71% | - | 99.71% |
| City Island | USD 50,000 | - | USD 50,000 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Great Winwick Limited | USD 50,000 | - | USD 50,000 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Great Winwick (Hong Kong) Limited | HKD 10,000 | - | HKD 10,000 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Newscott Investments Limited | USD 50,000 | - | USD 50,000 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Newscott (Hong Kong) Investments Limited | HKD 10,000 | - | HKD 10,000 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| | USD 15,600 | | USD 15,600 | | | |
| Xin Hui Property | thousand | - | thousand | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| | USD 46,330 | | USD 46,330 | | | |
| He Hui Property | thousand | - | thousand | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| CPIC Online Services | 200 | - | 200 | 100.00% | - | 100.00% |
| Tianjin Trophy | 354 | - | 354 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| CPIC Senior Living Investment | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| CPIC Health | 3,600 | - | 3,600 | 99.74% | - | 99.74% |
| PAAIC | 1,080 | - | 1,080 | 66.76% | - | 66.76% |
| Pacific Medical & Healthcare | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| CPIC Funds | 150 | - | 150 | 50.83% | - | 50.83% |
| Pacific Insurance Agency | 50 | - | 50 | 100.00% | - | 100.00% |
| Chengdu Project Company | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Hangzhou Project Company | 1,200 | - | 1,200 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Xiamen Project Company | 900 | - | 900 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Pacific Care Home at Chengdu | 60 | - | 60 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

2. Related party relationships (continued)

(2) The movements of registered capital and the percentage of the equity or shares held by the Company are as follows (continued)

| Name of investee | Register | ed capital | | Shares or equiti | es held by the | e company |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Movements | | Movements | | | |
| | | for the | | | for the | |
| | 1 January | current | 30 June | 1 January | current | 30 June |
| | 2023 | period | 2023 | 2023 | period | 2023 |
| Nanjing Project Company | 220 | - | 220 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Pacific Care Home at Dali | 608 | - | 608 | 74.70% | - | 74.70% |
| Shanghai (Putuo) Project Company | 250 | - | 250 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Pacific Care Home at Hangzhou | 60 | - | 60 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Wuhan Project Company | 980 | - | 980 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| CPIC Capital | 100 | - | 100 | 99.67% | - | 99.67% |
| Shanghai (Chongming) Project Company | 1,253 | - | 1,253 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Pacific Care Home at Shanghai (Putuo) | 30 | - | 30 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Borui Heming | 52 | - | 52 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| | HKD 1,000 | - | HKD 1,000 | | | |
| CPIC Life (H.K.) | million | | million | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Qingdao Project Company | 227 | - | 227 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Pacific Care Home at Xiamen | 40 | - | 40 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Zhengzhou Project Company | 650 | - | 650 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Beijing Project Company | 800 | - | 800 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| CPIC Technology | 700 | - | 700 | 100.00% | - | 100.00% |
| Xinbaoyu | 3,650 | - | 3,650 | 98.46% | - | 98.46% |
| CPIC Technology Wuhan | 100 | - | 100 | 100.00% | - | 100.00% |
| Sanya Service Company | 490 | - | 490 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Pacific Care Home at Nanjing | 30 | - | 30 | 98.29% | - | 98.29% |
| Pacific Care Home at Jing'an | - | 5 | 5 | - | 98.29% | 98.29% |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

2. Related party relationships (continued)

(3) Other major related parties

Name of entity

Hwabao Investments Co., Ltd. Shenergy (Group) Company Limited Shanghai State-Owned Assets Operation Co., Ltd. China Baowu Steel Group Corporation Limited Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd.

Baoshan Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.

Baowu Carbon Technology Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Baoxin Software Co., Ltd.

Taiyuan Iron & Steel (Group) Co., Ltd.

Ningbo Baoxin Stainless Steel Co., Ltd.

Shenergy Company Limited Shanghai International Group Asset Management Co., Ltd. Shanghai LNG Company Ltd. Binjiang-Xiangrui Ruiyongjing Real Estate Shanghai Juche Information Technology Co., Ltd. ("Juche") Zhongdao Automobile Rescue Industry Co., Ltd. ("Zhongdao") Shanghai Shantai Healthcare and Technology Company Limited ("Shantai Healthcare") The Company's enterprise annuity plan CPIC Property's enterprise annuity plan CPIC Life's enterprise annuity plan CPIC Asset Management's enterprise annuity plan CPIC Online Services' enterprise annuity plan CPIC Health's enterprise annuity plan CPIC Senior Living Investment's enterprise annuity plan PAAIC's enterprise annuity plan CPIC Real Estate's enterprise annuity plan Pacific Medical & Healthcare's enterprise annuity plan CPIC Fund's enterprise annuity plan Pacific Insurance Agency enterprise annuity plan CPIC Technology enterprise annuity plan CPIC Capital enterprise annuity plan

Hwabao WP Fund Management Co., Ltd.

Haitong Securities Co., Ltd.

Orient Securities Company Limited ("Orient Securities")

Shanghai Haiyan Investment Management Co., Ltd.

Swiss Reinsurance Company Ltd.

Hwabao Trust Co., Ltd.

Baosteel Group Finance Co., Ltd.

Relationship with the Company

Shareholder with over 5% voting rights of the Company

Shareholder with over 5% voting rights of the Company Shareholder with over 5% voting rights of the Company

Parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of the Company Parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of the Company Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of

Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of the Company Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of

the Company Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of

the Company Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of

the Company Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of

Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of the Company Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of

the Company Subsidiary of parent company of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of

the Company Subsidiary of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of the Company

Subsidiary of shareholders holding over 5% voting rights of the Company

Joint venture of the Company Joint venture of the Company

Associate of the Company

Associate of the Company

Associate of the Company

Enterprise annuity fund established by the Group Enterprise annuity fund established by the Group

Enterprise annuity fund established by the Group Enterprise annuity fund established by the Group

Company of which the Group's related natural persons serve as directors or senior management personnel

Company of which the Group's related natural persons serve as directors or senior management personnel

Company of which the Group's related natural persons serve as directors or senior management personnel

Company of which the Group's related natural persons serve as directors or senior management personnel

Company of which the Group's related natural persons serve as directors or senior management personnel

Company of which the Group's related natural persons serve as directors or senior management personnel

Company of which the Group's related natural persons serve as directors or senior management personnel

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- 3. Major transactions with related parties
- 3.1 Major transactions between the Group and related parties
- (1) Sale of insurance contracts

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Baoshan Iron & Steel Co., Ltd. | 16 | 21 |
| Orient Securities | 3 | - |
| Shenergy Company Limited | 3 | - |
| Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. | 2 | 2 |
| Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd. | 2 | 2 |
| Taiyuan Iron & Steel (Group) Co., Ltd. | 2 | 1 |
| China Baowu Steel Group Corporation Limited | 1 | 5 |
| Shanghai International Group Asset Management Co., Ltd. | 1 | 2 |
| Shanghai State-Owned Assets Operation Co., Ltd. | 1 | 1 |
| Baowu Carbon Technology Co., Ltd. | 1 | 1 |
| Shanghai Baoxin Software Co., Ltd. | 1 | 1 |
| Shanghai LNG Company Ltd. | 1 | - |
| Haitong Securities Co., Ltd. | - | 1 |
| Ningbo Baoxin Stainless Steel Co., Ltd. | - | 1 |
| Total | 34 | 38 |

Sale of insurance contracts to shareholders who individually own more than 5% of voting rights of the Company and the shareholders' parent company was RMB 4 million for the six months ended 30 June 2023 (For the six months ended 30 June 2022: RMB 8 million).

The Group's above related party transactions were entered into based on normal commercial terms during the normal course of insurance business. For the six months ended 30 June 2023 and 30 June 2022, the proportion of the scale premium of related parties to the total scale of the Group's was less than 1%.

Note: The transaction amount for the period was calculated since the entity was identified as a related party of the Group.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- 3. Major transactions with related parties (continued)
- 3.1 Major transactions between the Group and related parties (continued)
- (2) Fund subscription and redemption transactions

| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|-----|--|---|---|
| | Hwabao WP Fund Management Co., Ltd. | 121 | 192 |
| (3) | Transaction of asset management products | | |
| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Hwabao Trust Co., Ltd. Baosteel Group Finance Co., Ltd. | 31 | 18 360 |
| | Total | 31 | 378 |
| (4) | Transaction of selling and buying bonds | | |
| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Orient Securities | 410 | |
| (5) | Distribution of cash dividends | | |
| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Shenergy (Group) Company Limited Hwabao Investments Co., Ltd. Shanghai State-Owned Assets Operation Co., Ltd. Shanghai Haiyan Investment Management Co., Ltd. | 1,379 1,310 622 478 | 1,386 1,284 634 516 |
| | Total | 3,789 | 3,820 |

Distribution of cash dividends to shareholders who individually own more than 5% of voting rights of the Company was RMB 3,311 million for the six months ended 30 June 2023 (For the six months ended 30 June 2022: RMB 3,304 million).

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- 3. Major transactions with related parties (continued)
- 3.1 Major transactions between the Group and related parties (continued)
- (6) Premiums ceded to reinsurers (amounts incurred)

| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|-----|---|---|---|
| | Swiss Reinsurance Company Ltd. | 2,069 | 2,047 |
| (7) | Expense recoveries from reinsurers (amounts incurred) | | |
| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Swiss Reinsurance Company Ltd. | 632 | 619 |
| (8) | Claim recoveries from reinsurers (amounts incurred) | | |
| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Swiss Reinsurance Company Ltd. | 961 | 980 |
| (9) | Remuneration of key management | | |
| | | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
| | Salary and other benefits | 11 | 12 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- 3. Major transactions with related parties (continued)
- 3.1 Major transactions between the Group and related parties (continued)
- (10) The related party transactions between the Group and the established enterprise annuity funds during the periods are as follows:

| | For the six | For the six |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | months ended 30 June 2023 | months ended 30 June 2022 |
| Contribution to the enterprise annuity plan | 236 | 224 |

(11) The major related party transactions between the Group and joint ventures during the periods are as follows:

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|--|---|---|
| Binjiang-Xiangrui Rental fees for leasing office buildings of Binjiang-Xiangrui | 42 | 44 |
| Ruiyongjing Real Estate Grant loans | 172 | 180 |

(12) The major related party transactions between the Group and associates during the periods are as follows:

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|--|---|---|
| Purchase services Zhongdao Juche Shantai Healthcare | 90 58 17 | 61 42 79 |
| Total | 165 | 182 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- 3. Major transactions with related parties (continued)
- 3.2 Major transactions between the Company and related parties
- (1) The major related party transactions between the Company and subsidiaries during the periods are as follows:

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Purchase of insurance contracts CPIC Property | 5 | 7 |
| Rental income from office building CPIC Property CPIC Technology CPIC Life Changjiang Pension CPIC Senior Living Investment | 48 18 9 4 2 | 49 9 11 4 2 |
| CPIC Health Total | 82 | 1 76 |
| Shared service centre fee CPIC Life CPIC Property CPIC Asset Management CPIC Technology CPIC Health CPIC Senior Living Investment CPIC Online Services Changjiang Pension | 32 28 2 1 1 1 1 1 | 80 94 6 12 5 1 1 1 |
| Total | 66 | 200 |
| Asset management fee CPIC Asset Management | 9 | 13 |
| Technology service fee CPIC Technology | 127 | |
| Commission fee CPIC Real Estate | 4 | |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- 3. Major transactions with related parties (continued)
- 3.2 Major transactions between the Company and related parties (continued)
- (1) The major related party transactions between the Company and subsidiaries during the periods are as follows: (continued)

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|--|---|---|
| Rental fees CPIC Property CPIC Life | 3 | - |
| Total | 4_ | |
| Cash dividends received CPIC Life CPIC Property CPIC Asset Management | 5,852 4,027 220 | 800 |
| Total | 10,099 | 800 |
| Capital injection to subsidiaries CPIC Life | | 2,458 |
| Investment of setting up subsidiaries CPIC Technology | | 700 |

The rent of the office building charged by the Company from CPIC Property, CPIC Technology, CPIC Life, Changjiang Pension, CPIC Senior Living Investment and CPIC Health is determined at the price negotiated by both parties. The shared service centre fee charged by the Company from CPIC Property, CPIC Life, CPIC Asset Management, CPIC Technology, CPIC Health, CPIC Senior Living Investment, CPIC Online Services and Changjiang Pension is based on the cost of the service provider and distributed in the proportion mutually agreed by both parties. The asset management fee charged by CPIC Asset Management to the Company is determined by considering the type of entrusted assets, the size of the entrusted assets and the actual operating costs. The technology service fee charged by CPIC Technology to the Company is determined at the price negotiated by both parties. The rent of the office building incurred among the Company, CPIC Property and CPIC Life is determined at the price negotiated by both parties.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- 3. Major transactions with related parties (continued)
- 3.2 Major transactions between the Company and related parties (continued)
- (2) The major related party transactions between the Company and other related parties of the Group during the periods are as follows:

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Rental fees for leasing office buildings Binjiang-Xiangrui | 20 | 21 |

- 4. Receivables from and payables to related parties
- (1) Receivables and payables between the Company and its subsidiaries are as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Dividends receivable | | |
| CPIC Asset Management | 100 | - |
| CPIC H.K. | 23 | 45 |
| Total | 123 | 45 |
| Other receivables | | |
| CPIC Property | 150 | 149 |
| CPIC Life | 98 | 76 |
| CPIC Technology | 46 | 36 |
| CPIC Asset Management | 2 | 4 |
| CPIC Health | 2 | 2 |
| CPIC Senior Living Investment | 2 | 1 |
| CPIC Online Services | 1 | 1 |
| Changjiang Pension | 1 | |
| Total | 302 | 269 |
| Other payables | | |
| CPIC Technology | 128 | 207 |
| CPIC Asset Management | 10 | 65 |
| CPIC Real Estate | | 5 |
| | | |
| Total | 138 | 277 |
| | | |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

IX. RELATED PARTIES AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

4. Receivables from and payables to related parties (continued)

(2) Receivables between the Group and its joint ventures are as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| Other receivables | | |
| Binjiang-Xiangrui | 1,775 | 1,775 |
| Other payables | | |
| Binjiang-Xiangrui | 284 | 245 |
| Debt investment at fair value through other comprehensive income | | |
| Ruiyongjing Real Estate | 4,816 | |
| Investments classified as loans and receivables | | |
| Ruiyongjing Real Estate | | 4,339 |

The receivable due from Binjiang-Xiangrui is interest-free with no determined maturity date.

(3) Receivables and payables between the Group and other related parties arising from reinsurance are as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| Swiss Reinsurance Company Ltd. reinsurance receivables | 1,374 | 1,163 |
| Swiss Reinsurance Company Ltd. reinsurance payables | 1,345 | 764 |

X. CONTINGENCIES

In light of the nature of the insurance business, the Group makes estimates for contingencies and legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, both in the capacity as plaintiff or defendant in litigation and as claimant or respondent in arbitration proceedings. Legal proceedings mostly involve claims on the Group's insurance policies. Provisions have been made for the probable losses to the Group, including those claims where directors can reasonably estimate the outcome of the litigations taking into account legal advice, if any. No provision is made for contingencies and legal proceedings when the outcome cannot be reasonably estimated or the probability of loss is extremely low.

In addition to the legal proceedings of the above natures, as at 30 June 2023, the Group was the defendant in certain pending litigations. Provisions were made for the possible losses based on best estimate by the directors and the Group would only be contingently liable for any claim that is in excess of what had been provided. No provision was made for contingencies and legal proceedings when the outcome cannot be reasonably estimated or the probability of loss is extremely low.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XI. COMMITMENTS

1. Major projects with capital commitments

| | | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Capital commitments Contracted, but not provided for Authorised, but not contracted for | (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6) (1)(2) | 17,566 6,524 | 13,772 6,630 |
| | | 24,090 | 20,402 |

As at 30 June 2023, major projects with capital commitments were as follows:

- (1) CPIC Life and CPIC Senior Living Investment obtained the use rights of thirteen parcels of land located at Wenjiang District in Chengdu, Sichuan, etc., and set up twelve project companies named Chengdu Project Company, etc., accordingly as the owners of the land use rights to parcels of land and construction development subjects for the construction project "CPIC Home". The estimated total investment of the above project is approximately RMB 14,286 million. As at 30 June 2023, the cumulative amount incurred amounted to approximately RMB 6,665 million. Of the balance, approximately RMB 3,275 million was disclosed as a capital commitment contracted but not provided for and approximately RMB 4,374 million was disclosed as a capital commitment authorised but not contracted for.
- (2) CPIC Life and other two parties joined together to bid for the use right of the land located at Huangpu District, Shanghai. All parties set up a project company named Ruiyongjing Real Estate as the owner of the land use right to this parcel of land and construction development subject. The estimated total investment of Ruiyongjing Real Estate is approximately RMB 21,400 million, CPIC Life agreed to provide additional loan of no more than RMB 250 million for Ruiyongjing Real Estate. The registered capital of Ruiyongjing Real Estate is RMB 14,050 million, of which CPIC Life shall make a contribution of RMB 9,835 million, representing 70% of the registered capital. In addition, CPIC Life will provide shareholder's loans to Ruiyongjing Real Estate, which are estimated to be approximately RMB 7,600 million. The total amount of the above two contributions to be made by CPIC Life is estimated to be RMB 17,435 million. As at 30 June 2023, the cumulative amount incurred by CPIC Life amounted to approximately RMB 14,346 million. Of the balance, approximately RMB 939 million was disclosed as a capital commitment contracted but not provide for and approximately RMB 2,150 million was disclosed as a capital commitment authorised but not contracted for.
- (3) CPIC Life and a third party jointly established Taijiashan. The total investment of this project is approximately RMB 5,050 million. Among which CPIC Life subscribed capital contribution of RMB 5,000 million, accounted for 99.01% of the capital. As at 30 June 2023, CPIC Life has cumulatively made a capital contribution of RMB 2,500 million. Of the balance, RMB 2,500 million was disclosed as a capital commitment contracted but not provided for.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XI. COMMITMENTS (continued)

- 1. Major projects with capital commitments (continued)
 - (4) As at 30 June 2023, CPIC Life and CPIC Capital together subscribed 99.98% of the shares of China Pacific Changhang Equity Investment Fund (Wuhan) Partnership (Limited Partnership) ("China Pacific Changhang"). As of 30 June 2023, China Pacific Changhang has invested in an unlisted equity and six equity investment funds (not including consolidated structured entities included in the scope of the Group) with a total subscribed contribution of RMB 3,900 million, paid-in contribution of RMB 1,924 million, and uncontributed capital of RMB1,976 million, which are listed as a capital commitment contracted but not provided for.
 - (5) As at 30 June 2023, the Company, CPIC Life and CPIC Capital together subscribed 90.90% of the shares of CPIC Health Fund. As of 30 June 2023, CPIC Health Fund has invested in 16 equity investment funds (not including consolidated structured entities included in the scope of the Group), with a total subscribed contribution of RMB 4,140 million, paid-in contribution of approximately RMB 2,481 million, and uncontributed capital of approximately RMB 1,659 million, which are listed as a capital commitment contracted but not provided for.
 - (6) As at 30 June 2023, CPIC Life and CPIC Capital together subscribed 99.99% of the shares of Nanjing Taibao Xinhui Zhiyuan Equity Investment Fund Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) ("Xinhui Zhiyuan "). As of 30 June 2023, Xinhui Zhiyuan has invested in 2 equity investment funds with a total subscribed contribution of RMB 2,020 million, paid-in contribution of approximately RMB 916 million, and uncontributed capital of approximately RMB 1,104 million, which are listed as a capital commitment contracted but not provided for.
- 2. Operating lease rental receivables

The Group leases its investment properties under various rental agreements. Future minimum lease receivables under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

| | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Within 1 year (inclusive 1 year) | 599 | 854 |
| 1 to 2 years (inclusive 2 years) | 463 | 458 |
| 2 to 3 years (inclusive 3 years) | 274 | 351 |
| 3 to 5 years (inclusive 5 years) | 165 | 203 |
| More than 5 years | 78 | 124 |
| | 1,579 | 1,990 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT

1. Insurance risk

(1) Category of insurance risk and concentration of insurance risk

The risk under an insurance contract arises from the possibility of occurrence of an insured event and the uncertainty of the amount as well as time of any resulting claim. The major risk the Group faces under such contracts is that the actual claims payments and the costs of claims settlement exceed the carrying amount of insurance contract reserves, which are affected by factors such as claim frequency, severity of claim, actual benefits paid and subsequent development of long-term claims. Therefore, the objective of the Group is to ensure that sufficient reserves are available to cover these liabilities.

Insurance risk could occur due to any of the following factors:

Occurrence risk - the possibility that the number of insured events will differ from that expected;

Severity risk - the possibility that the cost of the events will differ from that expected;

Development risk - the possibility that changes may occur in the amount of an insurer's obligation at the end of the contract period.

The above risk exposure is mitigated by the diversification across a large portfolio of insurance contracts. The variability of risks is also reduced by careful selection and implementation of underwriting strategy and guidelines, as well as the use of reinsurance arrangements.

The businesses of the Group mainly comprise long-term life insurance contracts (mainly including life insurance and long-term health insurance), short-term life insurance contracts (mainly including short-term health insurance and accident insurance) and property and casualty insurance contracts. For contracts where death is the insured risk, the significant factors that could increase the overall frequency of claims are epidemics, widespread changes in lifestyle and natural disasters, resulting in earlier or more claims than expected. For contracts where survival is the insured risk, the most significant factor is continued improvement in medical science and social conditions that would increase longevity. For property and casualty insurance contracts, claims are often affected by natural disasters, calamities, terrorist attacks, etc.

Currently, the Group's insurance risk does not vary significantly in relation to the locations of the risks insured by the Group whilst undue concentration by amounts could have an impact on the severity of benefit payments on a portfolio basis.

There would be no significant mitigating terms and conditions that reduce the insured risk accepted for contracts with fixed and guaranteed benefits and fixed future premiums. Meanwhile, insurance risk is also affected by the policyholders' rights to terminate the contract, to pay reduced premiums, to refuse to pay premiums or to avail the guaranteed annuity option. Thus, the resultant insurance risk is subject to the policyholders' behaviour and decisions.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

- 1. Insurance risk (continued)
 - (1) Category of insurance risk and concentration of insurance risk (continued)

In order to manage insurance risks more effectively, the Group manages insurance risks through reinsurance to reduce the effect of potential losses to the Group. Three major types of reinsurance agreements, ceding on a quota share basis or a surplus basis or excess reinsurance, are usually used to cover insurance liability risk, with retention limits varying by product line and territory. The reinsurance contract basically covers all insurance contracts with risk liability. Although the Group has reinsurance arrangements, it is not relieved of its direct obligations to its policyholders. The Group's placement of reinsurance is diversified such that neither it is dependent on a single reinsurer nor are the operations of the Group substantially dependent upon any single reinsurance contract.

Currently, the Group's insurance risk does not vary significantly in relation to the locations of the risks insured by the Group whilst undue concentration by amounts could have an impact on the severity of benefit payments on a portfolio basis.

(2) Assumptions

Long-term life insurance contracts

Material judgement is required in choosing discount rate assumption, insurance incident occurrence rate assumption (mainly including mortality and morbidity), surrender rate assumption, expense assumption and policy dividend assumption relating to long-term life insurance contracts. These measurement assumptions are based on current information available at the balance sheet date.

Property and casualty and short-term life insurance contracts

The calculation for liability for incurred claims is based on the Group's past claim development experience, including assumptions in respect of average claim costs, claim expenses, inflation factors and number of claims for each accident period. Additional qualitative judgement is used to assess the extent to which past trends may not apply in the future (for example, changes in external factors such as one-off events, public attitudes to claims, market factors such as economic conditions, judicial decisions and government legislation, as well as changes in internal factors such as portfolio mix, policy conditions and claims handling procedures).

Other key assumptions include risk margin, delays in settlement, etc.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

2. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk principally comprises three types of risks, namely interest rate risk arising from market interest rates, price risk arising from market prices and currency risk arising from foreign exchange rates.

The following policies and procedures are in place to mitigate the Group's exposure to market risk:

- A market risk policy of the Group setting out the assessment and determination of what constitutes market risk for the Group. Compliance with the policy is monitored and exposures and breaches are reported to the risk management and related party transactions committee of the Group. The policy is reviewed regularly by the management of the Group for pertinence and for changes in the risk environment.
- With proper asset allocation and risk limits on portfolio level, the Group ensures both that assets are sufficient for specific insurance contract liabilities and that assets are held to deliver income and gains expected by policyholders.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

- 2. Market risk (continued)
 - (1) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

Since the Group operates principally in Mainland China, the Group has only limited exposure to currency risk, which arises primarily from certain insurance policies denominated in foreign currencies, bank deposits and securities denominated in the foreign currency.

(2) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Floating rate instruments expose the Group to cash flow interest risk, whereas fixed interest rate instruments expose the Group to fair value interest risk.

The Group's interest risk policy requires it to manage interest rate risk by maintaining an appropriate mix of fixed and floating rate instruments. The policy also requires it to manage the maturity of interest-bearing financial assets and interest-bearing financial liabilities. Interest on floating rate instruments is generally repriced once a year. Interest on fixed rate instruments is priced on initial recognition of related financial instruments and remains constant until maturity date.

The Group is not exposed to the significant concentration risks.

(3) Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), regardless of whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. Financial investments exposed to market price risk mainly consist of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income and stocks and securities investment funds which are included in the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The Group's price risk policy requires it to manage such risk by setting and monitoring investment objectives, adopting related strategies and managing fluctuations arising from price risk in operating performance.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

3. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument or an insurance contract will cause a financial loss to the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

The Group is exposed to credit risks primarily associated with deposit arrangements with commercial banks, financial assets at amortised cost, debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, securities purchased under agreements to resell and other assets.

Due to the restriction of the National Administration of Financial Regulation, majority of the Group's financial assets are government bonds, government institutional bonds, corporate bonds, term deposits, debt investment plans and wealth management products. Term deposits are placed with national commercial banks or comparatively sound financial institutions, and most of corporate bonds, debt investment plans and wealth management products are guaranteed by qualified institutions. Hence, the related credit risk of the investment should be regarded as relatively low. Meanwhile, the Group will perform credit assessments and risk appraisals for each investment before signing contracts, and determine to invest in those programmes released by highly rated issuers and project initiators.

For securities purchased under agreements to resell and policy loans, there is a security pledge and the maturity period is less than one year. Premium receivables from life insurance are mainly renew premium within grace period. Hence, the related credit risk should not have significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements. The Group grants a short credit period and arranges instalment payment to reduce the property and casualty insurance businesses credit risk. The Group performs regular credit assessment of the reinsurance companies. Reinsurance of the Group is mainly entered into with highly rated reinsurance companies.

The Group mitigates credit risk by utilising credit control policies, undertaking credit analysis on potential investments, and imposing aggregate counterparty exposure limits.

Measurement of expected credit loss

In accordance with the new accounting standard for financial instruments, the Group applies the "expected credit loss model" to measure the impairment of financial assets such as financial assets at amortised cost and debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Criteria for judging significant changes in credit risk

Under the new financial instruments accounting standard, the Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether the credit risk of the relevant financial instruments has changed significantly since its initial recognition when considering the credit risk stages of financial assets. When determining the impairment stage of financial assets, the Group fully considers all reasonable and well-founded information, including forward-looking information, that reflects whether there has been a significant change in its credit risk. The main factors to be considered are regulatory and operating environment, internal and external credit rating, solvency, operating capacity, etc. The Group based on individual financial instruments or portfolios of financial instruments with similar credit risk characteristics to determine the stage classification of financial instruments by comparing the credit risks of the financial instruments at the reporting date with initial recognition.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

3. Credit risk (continued)

Measurement of expected credit loss (continued)

Criteria for judging significant changes in credit risk (continued)

The Group sets quantitative and qualitative criteria to determine whether the credit risk of financial instruments has changed significantly since the initial recognition, mainly including changes in the debtor's probability of default ("PD"), changes in credit risk classification, and other circumstances indicating significant changes in credit risk. In determining whether the credit risk of a financial instrument has changed significantly since the initial recognition, the Group considers overdue more than 30 days as one of the criteria for a significant increase in credit risk in accordance with the requirements of the Standard.

Definition of financial assets that are credit-impaired

The criteria adopted by the Group in determining whether credit impairment has incurred are consistent with internal credit risk management objectives for the relevant financial instruments, taking into account quantitative and qualitative indicators. When assessing whether a debtor has incurred credit impairment, the Group mainly considers the following factors:

- The debtor is more than 90 days overdue after the due date of payment in the contract;
- Internal credit rating is a default rating;
- For economic or contractual reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties, the creditor gives the debtor concessions that the creditor would not otherwise consider;
- Significant financial difficulties of the issuer or debtor;
- Breach of contract by the debtor, such as default or overdue payment of interest or principal;
- The debtor is likely to go bankrupt or other financial restructuring;
- Financial difficulties of the issuer or debtor lead to the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset;
- Purchase or originate a financial asset at a significant discount that reflects the fact that a credit loss has occurred.

Credit impairment of financial assets may be caused by a combination of multiple events, not necessarily by individually identifiable events.

Parameters of the expected credit loss measurement

The models, parameters and assumptions used in measuring expected credit loss are described as follows:

Impairment provisions are measured in terms of expected credit losses over the next 12 months or throughout the lifetime of the assets, based on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and whether the asset has undergone credit impairment. The expected credit loss is the result of discounting the product of the company's exposure at default ("EAD"), PD and rate of loss given default ("LGD") under reasonable and evidence-based forward-looking information that can be obtained without undue cost or effort.

- i) EAD is based on the amounts the Group expects to be owed at the time of default, over the next 12 months or over the remaining lifetime;
- ii) PD is the likelihood that the debtor will not be able to meet its payment obligations in the next 12 months or throughout the remaining lifetime;

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

3. Credit risk (continued)

Measurement of expected credit loss (continued)

Parameters of the expected credit loss measurement (continued)

iii) LGD is the Group's expectation of the percentage of loss on the EAD will be lost. LGD varies depending on the type of counterparty, the manner and priority of recourse, and the availability of collateral or other credit support.

When assessing whether the credit risk of a financial instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition, the Group takes into account changes in the risk of default over the expected lifetime of the financial instruments. The lifetime PD is derived from the 12-month PD based on the maturity information. Impairment for assets assessed on a collective basis are based on observable historical data and on the assumption that assets with the same credit rating and in the same portfolio for collective assessment are in the same situation. The above analysis is based on industry experience and supported by historical data.

Credit risk exposure

Without regard to the impact of guarantees or other credit enhancement methods, the carrying amount of financial assets in the Group's balance sheet reflects its maximum credit risk exposure at the balance sheet date.

The following table sets out the credit risk exposure of financial instruments under the scope of the expected credit loss assessment. Without regard to the impact of guarantees or other credit enhancement measures, for assets in the balance sheet, the maximum credit risk exposure is disclosed at the net carrying value of the balance sheet:

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

3. Credit risk (continued)

Credit risk exposure (continued)

| | | 30 June 20 | 023 | |
|--|-----------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Maximum credit risk exposure |
| Cash at bank and on hand Securities purchased under | 34,486 | - | - | 34,486 |
| agreements to resell | 25,743 | - | - | 25,743 |
| Term deposits | 168,839 | - | - | 168,839 |
| Financial Investments: | | | | |
| Financial assets at | | | | |
| amortised cost | 85,013 | 840 | 632 | 86,485 |
| Debt investments at | | | | |
| fair value through other | | | | |
| comprehensive income | 1,173,724 | 2,724 | 4,305 | 1,180,753 |
| Restricted statutory deposits | 7,773 | - | - | 7,773 |
| Others | 10,946 | 47 | 8 | 11,001 |
| Total | 1,506,524 | 3,611 | 4,945 | 1,515,080 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. **RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**

3. Credit risk (continued)

Credit risk exposure (continued)

| | | | | 31 December | 2022 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | | Past due but not impaired | | | | | |
| | Not due and not impaired | Within 30 days | 31 to 90 days | More than 90 days | Total past due but not impaired | Financial assets with impairment considered | Total |
| Cash at bank and on hand | 33,134 | - | - | - | - | - | 33,134 |
| Debt investment at fair value | | | | | | | |
| through profit or loss | 6,511 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,511 |
| Securities purchased under | | | | | | | |
| agreements to resell | 21,124 | - | - | - | - | - | 21,124 |
| Interest receivables | 19,656 | - | - | - | - | - | 19,656 |
| Term deposits | 204,517 | - | - | - | - | - | 204,517 |
| Available-for-sale debt | | | | | | | |
| investments | 290,852 | - | - | - | - | 7,267 | 298,119 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | 514,136 | - | - | - | - | 114 | 514,250 |
| Investments classified as | | | | | | | |
| loans and receivables | 396,222 | - | - | - | - | 1,048 | 397,270 |
| Restricted statutory deposits | 7,290 | - | - | - | - | - | 7,290 |
| Others | 8,945 | | - | 1 | 1 | 77 | 9,023 |
| Total | 1,502,387 | | | 1 | 1 | 8,506 | 1,510,894 |

The Group closely monitors collateral for financial assets that have undergone credit impairment.

As at 30 June 2023, the collateral for the Group's financial assets that was credited-impaired were mainly stocks and equity investments.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

FOR THE SIX WORTHS ENDED 50 JOINE 2025

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

4. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk of capital shortage in the performance of obligations associated with financial liabilities.

Liquidity risk may result from the surrender, reduction or early termination of insurance contracts in other forms, the indemnity and payment, and the daily expenses of the Group. Where permitted by the regulatory framework and market environment, the Group seeks to manage the liquidity risk mainly by matching the term of investment assets with the maturity of corresponding insurance liabilities and maintaining sufficient liquidity of investment assets, so as to repay debts and provide funds for investment activities in a timely manner.

The following policies and procedures are in place to mitigate the Group's exposure to liquidity risk:

- Setting up a liquidity risk policy for the assessment and determination of what constitutes liquidity risk for the Group. Compliance with the policy is monitored, and exposures and breaches of the policy are reported to the Company's risk management and related party transactions committee. The policy is regularly reviewed by the management of the Group for pertinence and for changes in the risk environment;
- Setting out guidelines on asset allocation, portfolio limit structures and the maturity profiles of assets in order to ensure that sufficient funding is available for the Group to meet insurance and investment contract obligations; and
- Setting up liquidity emergency plans which specify the sources of emergency funds, the minimum amount of daily reserve funds, and the specific events that would trigger such plans.

The tables below summarise the maturity profiles of the main financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group based on undiscounted contractual cash flows and remaining maturity of expected cash flows:

| | As at 30 June 2023 | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| | On demand/ Overdue | Within 1 year | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | Undated | Total |
| Financial assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash at bank and on hand | 32,788 | 1,698 | - | - | - | 34,486 |
| Derivative financial assets | - | 79 | - | - | - | 79 |
| Securities purchased under | | | | | | |
| agreements to resell | - | 25,743 | - | - | - | 25,743 |
| Term deposits | - | 62,383 | 122,476 | - | - | 184,859 |
| Financial investments: | | | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value | | | | | | |
| through profit or loss | 500 | 19,041 | 44,302 | 112,805 | 349,681 | 526,329 |
| Financial assets at amortised | | | | | | |
| cost | - | 11,529 | 41,805 | 61,626 | - | 114,960 |
| Debt investments at fair value | | | | | | |
| through other | | 05 269 | 264 249 | 1 472 290 | | 1 021 907 |
| comprehensive income | - | 95,268 | 364,248 | 1,472,380 | - | 1,931,896 |
| Equity investments at fair value through other | | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | _ | _ | _ | - | 90,271 | 90,271 |
| Restricted statutory deposits | _ | 2,592 | 5,616 | - | | 8,208 |
| Others | 2,170 | 7,408 | 1,809 | - | - | 11,387 |
| | 2,170 | 7,100 | 1,009 | | | 11,007 |
| Sub-total | 35,458 | 225,741 | 580,256 | 1,646,811 | 439,952 | 2,928,218 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

4. Liquidity risk (continued)

| | As at 30 June 2023 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | On | Within 1 | 1 to 5 | Over 5 | | |
| | demand | year | years | years | Undated | Total |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | - | 36 | 62 | - | - | 98 |
| Securities sold under agreements | | | | | | |
| to repurchase | - | 72,375 | - | - | - | 72,375 |
| Bonds payable | - | 5,616 | 11,468 | - | - | 17,084 |
| Commission and brokerage | | | | | | |
| payable | 789 | 4,667 | 626 | 16 | - | 6,098 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 1,003 | 1,392 | 170 | - | 2,565 |
| Others | 1,925 | 32,391 | - | | - | 34,316 |
| Sub-total | 2,714 | 116,088 | 13,548 | 186 | | 132,536 |
| Net amount | 32,744 | 109,653 | 566,708 | 1,646,625 | 439,952 | 2,795,682 |

| | As at 31 December 2022 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | On demand/ | Within 1 | 1 to 5 | Over 5 | | |
| | Overdue | year | years | years | Undated | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>Financial assets:</u> | 22 125 | 712 | | | | 22 127 |
| Cash at bank and on hand | 32,425 | /12 | - | - | - | 33,137 |
| Financial assets at fair value | | 5 101 | • • • • | 2 | 10.004 | |
| through profit or loss | - | 7,191 | 2,828 | 3,822 | 13,936 | 27,777 |
| Derivative financial assets | - | 197 | - | - | - | 197 |
| Securities purchased under | | | | | | |
| agreements to resell | - | 21,218 | - | - | - | 21,218 |
| Term deposits | - | 79,706 | 140,228 | - | - | 219,934 |
| Available-for-sale financial | | | | | | |
| assets | 220 | 54,273 | 129,096 | 321,841 | 406,125 | 911,555 |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | - | 33,879 | 108,304 | 859,015 | - | 1,001,198 |
| Investments classified as loans | | | | | | |
| and receivables | - | 40,430 | 229,760 | 229,204 | - | 499,394 |
| Restricted statutory deposits | - | 1,587 | 6,420 | - | - | 8,007 |
| Others | 1,534 | 5,844 | 1,797 | 2 | 3 | 9,180 |
| Sub-total | 34,179 | 245,037 | 618,433 | 1,413,884 | 420,064 | 2,731,597 |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

4. Liquidity risk (continued)

| | | | As at 31 Deco | ember 2022 | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| | On demand | Within 1 year | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | Undated | Total |
| <u>Financial liabilities:</u> Derivative financial liabilities Securities sold under agreements | - | 8 | - | - | - | 8 |
| to repurchase | - | 119,740 | - | - | - | 119,740 |
| Bonds payable Commission and brokerage | - | 5,505 | 1,198 | 5,175 | - | 11,878 |
| payable | 961 | 2,939 | 728 | 11 | - | 4,639 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 606 | 1,999 | 320 | - | 2,925 |
| Others | 1,748 | 25,247 | | | | 26,995 |
| Sub-total | 2,709 | 154,045 | 3,925 | 5,506 | | 166,185 |
| Net amount | 31,470 | 90,992 | 614,508 | 1,408,378 | 420,064 | 2,565,412 |

5. Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss arising from inadequacy or failure on business processes, human error, and information system failure. When controls fail to perform, operational risks can cause damage to reputation, give rise to legal or regulatory matters, or lead to financial loss to the Group.

The Group is exposed to many types of operational risks, including inadequate, or failure to obtain, proper authorisations or supporting documentation to comply with operational and informational system procedures that prevent frauds or errors by employees.

Through the establishment and implementation of internal control manuals, continuous optimisation of information systems, and monitoring and response to potential risks, the Group has established a long-term internal control mechanism to mitigate the impact of operational risks on the Group.

The following internal control measures are in place to mitigate the Group's exposure to operational risk:

- Setting up effective segregation of duties, access controls, authorisation and reconciliation procedures and user and authority controls for information system;
- Adopting supervisory measures such as compliance checks, risk investigations and internal audits;
- Regularly carrying out risk and internal control self-assessment and implementing rectification of defects; and
- Implementing staff education and appraisals.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

6. Mismatching risk of assets and liabilities

Mismatching risk of assets and liabilities is the risk due to the Group's inability to match its assets with its liabilities on the basis of duration, cash flow and investment return. Under the current regulatory and market environment, the Group is unable to invest in assets with a duration of sufficient length to match the duration of its medium and long term life insurance liabilities. When the current regulatory and market environment permits, the Group will increase the profile of securities with fixed investment returns and lengthen the duration of its assets to narrow the gap of duration and investment returns of the existing assets and liabilities.

In order to further enhance the management of matching of assets and liabilities, the Group has the Asset-Liability Management Committee to make significant decisions on asset-liability management. The committee has an asset-liability working group which analyses the extent of matching of assets with liabilities.

7. Capital management risk

Capital management risk primarily refers to the risk of insufficient solvency as a result of the operation and administration of the Company or certain external events.

It is the Group's objective to maintain a strong credit rating and adequate solvency in order to support its business objectives and to maximise shareholder value. The specific measures are as follows:

- Managing its capital requirements by assessing shortfalls between reported and targeted capital levels on a regular basis;
- Stepping up efforts to maintain multiple sources of financing in order to meet solvency margin needs arising from future expansion in business activities;
- Continuously and proactively adjusting the portfolio of insurance business, optimising asset allocation and improving asset quality to enhance operating performance and the profitability.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XII. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

7. Capital management risk (continued)

The table below summarises the core capital, actual capital and minimum required capital of the Group and its major insurance subsidiaries determined according to the above solvency rules:

| Group | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| Core capital | 303,337 | 332,414 |
| Actual capital | 455,932 | 479,073 |
| Minimum required capital | 190,256 | 187,333 |
| Core solvency margin ratio | 159% | 177% |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio | 240% | 256% |
| | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December |
| <u>CPIC Property</u> | 2023 | 2022 |
| Core capital | 45,331 | 45,266 |
| Actual capital | 61,159 | 55,154 |
| Minimum required capital | 30,952 | 27,246 |
| | 1460/ | 1660/ |
| Core solvency margin ratio Comprehensive solvency margin ratio | 146% 198% | 166% 202% |
| comprehensive solvency margin ratio | 17070 | 20270 |
| | 30 June | 31 December |
| CPIC Life | 2023 | 2022 |
| | | |
| Core capital | 178,092 | 207,848 |
| Actual capital | 314,264 | 344,222 |
| Minimum required capital | 159,165 | 157,802 |
| Core solvency margin ratio | 112% | 132% |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio | 197% | 218% |
| | 20.1 | |
| CPIC Health | 30 June 2023 | 31 December 2022 |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Core capital | 3,062 | 3,089 |
| Actual capital | 3,361 | 3,225 |
| Minimum required capital | 1,365 | 1,216 |
| Core solvency margin ratio | 224% | 254% |
| Comprehensive solvency margin ratio | 246% | 265% |
| | | |
| | 30 June | 31 December |
| PAAIC | 2023 | 2022 |
| Core capital | 2,781 | 2,759 |
| Actual capital | 3,078 | 3,020 |
| Minimum required capital | 837 | 818 |
| | | 2270/ |
| Core solvency margin ratio Comprehensive solvency margin ratio | 332% 368% | 337% 369% |
| Comprehensive solvency margin fatto | 50070 | 307% |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XIII. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time based on relevant market information and information about financial instruments. When an active market exists, such as an authorised securities exchange, the market value is the best reflection of the fair value of financial instruments. For financial instruments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques.

The Group's financial assets mainly include cash at bank and on hand, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, securities purchased under agreements to resell, term deposits, available-forsale financial assets, financial assets at amortised cost, debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, heldto-maturity financial assets, investments classified as loans and receivables and restricted statutory deposits, etc.

The Group's financial liabilities mainly include securities sold under agreements to repurchase and bonds payable, etc.

Fair value of financial assets and liabilities not carried at fair value

The following table summarises the carrying values and estimated fair values of financial assets at amortised cost, and bonds payable (31 December 2022: held-to-maturity financial assets, investments classified as loans and receivables, and bonds payable) whose fair values are not presented in the consolidated balance sheet.

| | 30 June 2023 | | 31 December 2022 | |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Carrying amount | Fair value | Carrying amount | Fair value |
| Financial assets: | | | | |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets | - | - | 514,250 | 557,800 |
| Investments classified as loans and receivables | - | - | 397,270 | 400,272 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 86,485 | 88,867 | - | - |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | |
| Bonds payable | 15,333 | 15,444 | 9,999 | 10,382 |

The carrying amounts of other financial assets and financial liabilities approximate their fair values.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XIV. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy prioritises the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety is determined on the basis of the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- (1) Fair value is based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities ("Level 1");
- (2) Fair value is based on inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices) ("Level 2");
- (3) Fair value is based on inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) ("Level 3").

The level of fair value calculation is determined by the lowest level input with material significance in the overall calculation. As such, the significance of the input should be considered from an overall perspective in the calculation of fair value.

For Level 2 financial instruments, valuations are generally obtained from third party pricing services for identical or comparable assets, or through the use of valuation methodologies using observable market inputs, or recent quoted market prices. Valuation service providers typically gather, analyse and interpret information related to market transactions and other key valuation model inputs from multiple sources, and through the use of widely accepted internal valuation models, provide a theoretical quote on various securities. Debt securities traded among Chinese interbank market are classified as Level 2 when they are valued at recent quoted prices from Chinese interbank market or from valuation service providers. Substantially most financial instruments classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy of the Group are debt investments denominated in RMB. Fair value of debt investments denominated in RMB is determined based upon the valuation results by the China Central Depository & Clearing Co., Ltd. All significant inputs are observable in the market.

For Level 3 financial instruments, prices are determined using valuation methodologies such as discounted cash flow models and other similar techniques. Determination to classify fair value measures within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy is generally based on the significance of the unobservable factors to the overall fair value measurement, and valuation methodologies such as discounted cash flow models and other similar techniques. The Group's valuation team may choose to apply internally developed valuation method to the assets or liabilities being measured, determine the main inputs for valuation, and analyse the change of the valuation and report it to management. Key inputs involved in internal valuation services are not based on observable market data. They reflect assumptions made by management based on judgements and experiences.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XIV. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (continued)

Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (continued)

For assets and liabilities that are recognised at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities:

| | | | 30 June 2023 | |
|--|---------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| - | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total fair value |
| Assets measured at fair value | | | | |
| Term deposits measured at fair value | | | 135,448 | 135,448 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| - Stocks | 160,864 | 12 | 2,047 | 162,923 |
| - Funds | 51,947 | 14,551 | - | 66,498 |
| - Bonds | 6,373 | 122,503 | 602 | 129,478 |
| - Others | 7,712 | 8,231 | 113,918 | 129,861 |
| = | 226,896 | 145,297 | 116,567 | 488,760 |
| Debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income | | | | |
| - Bonds | 518 | 863,790 | 3,048 | 867,356 |
| - Others | | 629 | 312,768 | 313,397 |
| - | 518 | 864,419 | 315,816 | 1,180,753 |
| Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income | | | | |
| - Stocks | 23,474 | - | 3,227 | 26,701 |
| - Preferred stocks | - | 12,635 | - | 12,635 |
| - Others | | 23,341 | 27,594 | 50,935 |
| - | 23,474 | 35,976 | 30,821 | 90,271 |
| Derivative financial assets | | 79 | - | 79 |
| Liabilities measured at fair value | | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | 98 | | 98 |
| Assets for which fair values are disclosed | | | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost (Note XIII) | 488 | 29,204 | 59,175 | 88,867 |
| Investment properties | | | 15,915 | 15,915 |
| Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (Note XIII) | | | | |
| Bonds payable | | | 15,444 | 15,444 |
| | | | | |

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XIV. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (continued)

Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (continued)

| | 31 December 2022 | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|--|
| - | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total fair value | |
| Assets measured at fair value | | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or | | | | | |
| loss - Stocks | 9 | | | 0 | |
| - Stocks - Funds | 9 474 | 3,251 | - | 9 3,725 | |
| - Bonds | 3,394 | 3,084 | - | 6,478 | |
| - Others | - | 6,502 | 9,846 | 16,348 | |
| | 3,877 | 12,837 | 9,846 | 26,560 | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | | | | | |
| - Stocks | 170,204 | 3 | 11,966 | 182,173 | |
| - Funds | 74,314 | 8,846 | - | 83,160 | |
| - Bonds | 1,572 | 288,132 | 5,022 | 294,726 | |
| - Others | 85 | 39,094 | 115,847 | 155,026 | |
| - | 246,175 | 336,075 | 132,835 | 715,085 | |
| Derivative financial assets | | 197 | _ | 197 | |
| Liabilities measured at fair value | | | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | 8 | _ | 8 | |
| Assets for which fair values are disclosed Held-to-maturity financial assets | | | | | |
| (Note XIII) Investments classified as loans and receivables | 160 | 557,640 | - | 557,800 | |
| (Note XIII) | - | - | 400,272 | 400,272 | |
| Investment properties | | - | 16,100 | 16,100 | |
| Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed (Note XIII) | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | - | - | 10,382 | 10,382 | |

Valuation techniques

The fair value of the unquoted debt investments is estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates currently available for debt on similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities, with appropriate adjustment where applicable.

The fair value of the equity investments has been determined using valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow method, comparison method of listed companies, recent transaction prices of the same or similar instruments, etc., with appropriate adjustments have been made where applicable, for example, for lack of liquidity using option pricing models.

The fair value of investment properties is determined using discounted cash flow method with unobservable inputs including estimated rental value per square metre per month and discount rate, etc. This method involves the projection of a series of cash flows from valuation date to economic life maturity date. To this projected cash flow series, a market-derived discount rate is applied to establish the present value of the income stream associated with the asset.

NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

XV. EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The Group does not have significant post balance sheet events.

XVI. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain comparative figures have been reorganized to conform to the presentation of the current period.

XVII. APPROVAL OF THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These interim consolidated financial statements have been approved for issue by the board of directors of the Company on 25 August 2023.

APPENDIX: SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(All amounts expressed in RMB million unless otherwise specified)

I. NET ASSET RETURN AND EARNINGS PER SHARE

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 61 | | nings per share /IB per share) | |
| | | Basic | Diluted | |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent net of | 7.6% | 1.91 | 1.91 | |
| non-recurring profit or loss | 7.6% | 1.89 | 1.89 | |

The Company had no dilutive potential ordinary shares during the six-month period ended 30 June 2023.

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 | | | |
|---|--|-------|---------|--|
| | Weighted average Earnings per return on net assets (RMB per | | | |
| | | Basic | Diluted | |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent net of | 10.1% | 2.09 | 2.09 | |
| non-recurring profit or loss | 10.1% | 2.08 | 2.08 | |

Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent net of non-recurring profit or loss are listed as follows:

| | For the six months ended 30 June 2023 | For the six months ended 30 June 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent | 18,332 | 20,074 |
| Add/(Less): Non-recurring profit or loss items | | |
| Government grants recognised in current profit or loss | (176) | (78) |
| Gains on disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets, | | |
| including write-off of provision for assets impairment | (1) | - |
| Custody fees of entrusted operation | (27) | (15) |
| Other net non-operating income and expenses other than aforesaid items | 45 | 34 |
| Effect of income tax relating to non-recurring profit or loss | 43 | 17 |
| Net profit less non-recurring gains | 18,216 | 20,032 |
| Less: Net non-recurring profit or loss attributable to non-controlling interests | 1 | 1 |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent net of non-recurring profit or loss | 18,217 | 20,033 |